

### **PERIYAR UNIVERSITY**

**SALEM - 636011** 

#### **DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE**

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Syllabus for

## B.COM. COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

(SEMESTER PATTERN)

(For Candidates admitted in the College affiliated to Periyar University from 2023 - 2024 onwards)

#### **CONTENTS**

- i. Regulations
- ii. PO and PSO Description
- iii. UG Template
- iv. Methods of Evaluation & Methods of Assessment
- v. Semester Index.
- vi. Subjects Core, Elective, Nonmajor, Skill Enhanced, Ability Enhanced, Extension Activity, Environment, Professional Competency
  - 1) Course Lesson Box
  - 2) Course Objectives
  - 3) Units
  - 4) Learning Outcome
  - 5) Reference and Text Books
  - 6) Web Sources
  - 7) PO & PSO Mapping tables

# REGULATIONS FOR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE COURSES IN SCIENCES, HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND COMMERCE CBCS PATTERN

**Definitions**:

Programme: "Programme" means a course of study leading to the award of a degree

in discipline.

**Course** "Course" refers to a subject offered under the degree programme.

Part I : Tamil / Other languages: means "Tamil/other languages" offered under Part I of

the programme

**Part II**: English: means "English language offered under Part II of the programme.

**Part III**: Means "Core courses and Elective courses including laboratory".

: Elective Papers - An open choice of topics categorized under Generic and

Discipline Centric

Part IV : Non-Major Electives Means elective subjects offered under Part IV

**Skill Enhancement Courses** - means the courses offered as skill based coursesunder Part IV of the programme aimed at imparting Advanced Skill.

**Foundation Course:** means courses such as To ease the transition of learning from higher secondary to higher education, providing an overview of the pedagogy of learning abstract Statistics and simulating mathematical concepts to real world.

Value Education (III year - V Semester)

**Environmental Studies (II year – III & IV Semester)** 

**Internship / Industrial Training -** Practical training at the Industry/Banking Sector / Private/ Public sector organizations / Educational institutions, enable the students gain professional experience and also become responsible citizens.

**Project with Viva – voce -** Application of the concept to real situation is conceived resulting in tangible outcome

**Introduction of Professional Competency Component** 

**Part V** : "Extension Activities: means all those activities under NSS/ NCC/ Sports/ YRC programme and other co and extracurricular activities

offered under part V of the programme.

A detailed explanation of the above with relevant credits are given underSchemes of Examination along with Distribution of Marks and Credits".

**Duration:** Means the stipulated years of study to complete a programme as prescribed by the University from time to time. Currently for the undergraduate programme the duration of study is THREE years. These regulations shall apply to the regular course of study in approved institutions of the University.

**Credits:** Means the weightage given to each course of study (subject) by the experts of the Board of Studies concerned.

**Credit System:** Means, the course of study under this regulation, where weightage of credits are spread over to different semesters during the period of study and the Cumulative Grade Point Average shall be awarded based on the credits earned by the students. A total of 140 credits are prescribed for the Undergraduate Programme (Three years).

Choice Based Credit System: All Undergraduate Programmes offered by the University shall be under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). This is to enhance the quality and mobility of the students within and between the Universities in the country and abroad.

#### 1. Eligibility for Admission to the Course

Candidate for admission to the first year of the UG degree programme shall be required to have passed the higher secondary examination (Academic or Vocational) conducted by the Govt. of Tamil Nadu in the relevant subjects or other examinations accepted as equivalent thereto by the Syndicate, subject to such other conditions as may be prescribed therefor.

#### 2. Duration of the Course

The course shall extend over a period of three years comprising of six semesters with two semesters in one academic year. There shall not be less than 90 working days for each semester. Examination shall be conducted at the end of every semester for the respective subjects.

Each semester have 90 working days consists of 5 teaching hours per working day. Thus, each semester has 450 teaching hours and the whole programme has 2600 teaching hours.

#### 3. Course of Study

The course of study for the UG degree courses of all branches shall consist of the following:

#### Part - I: Tamil

Tamil or any one of the following modern/classical languages i.e. Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Hindi, Sanskrit, French, German, Arabic & Urdu.

The subject shall be offered during the **first four semesters** with one examination at the end of each semester (4 courses - 12 credits).

#### Part II: English

The subject shall be offered during the **first four semesters** with one examination at the end of each semester (4 courses - 12 credits).

#### Part III:

#### **Core subject**

As prescribed in the scheme of examination. Examination shall be conducted in the core subjects at the end of every semester. For the programmes with 4 semester languages, 15 core courses with 68 credits are to be offered.

#### **Electives courses**

Four elective courses with 12 credits are to be offered one in the first four semesters. Elective subjects are to be selected from the list of electives prescribed bythe Board of Studies concerned.

#### **Discipline Specific Elective**

Four DSE courses with 12 credits are to be offered Two in the Five semester and Two in the sixth semester. DSE subjects are to be selected from the list of DSE"s Prescribed by the Board of Studies Concerned

#### Part IV

#### 1. Skill Enhancement Course:

All the UG programmes shall offer seven courses of **skill Enhancement subjects in I, II, & IV** semesters with 13 credits for which examination shall be conducted at the end of the respective semesters.

#### 2. Environmental Studies:

All the UG programmes shall offer a course in Environmental Studies subjects and it shall be offered in the third and fourth semester. Examination shall be conducted at the end of fourth semester (one course with 2 credits).

#### 3. Value Education:

All the UG Programmes shall offer a course in "Value Education" and it shall be offered in the fifth semester. Examination shall be conducted at the end of the semester.

#### **Part V: Extension Activities (One Credit)**

Every student shall participate compulsorily for period of not less than two years (4 semesters) in any one of the following programmes.

**NSSNCC** 

**SportsYRC** 

Other Extra curricular activities.

The student's performance shall be examined by the staff in-charge of extension activities along with the Head of the respective department and a senior member of the Department on the following parameters. The marks shall be sent to the Controller of Examinations before the commencement of the final semester examinations.

20% of marks for Regularity of attendance.

60% of marks for Active Participation in classes/ camps/ games/ special Camps/ programmes in the college/ District/ State/ University activities.

10% of marks for Exemplary awards/ Certificates/ Prizes.

10% of marks for Other Social components such as Blood Donations, Fine Arts, etc.

The above activities shall be conducted outside the regular working hours of the college. The mark sheet shall carry the gradation relevant to the marks awarded to the candidates. A - Exemplary - 80 and above

B - Very good - 70-79

C - Good - 60-69

D - Fair - 50-59

E - Satisfactory - 40 49

This grading shall be incorporated in the mark sheet to be issued at the end of the semester. (Handicapped students who are unable to participate in any of the aboveactivities shall be required to take a test in the theoretical aspects of any one of theabove fields and be graded and certified accordingly).

#### 4. Requirement to appear for the examinations

- a) A Candidate shall be permitted to appear for the university examinations for any semester (practical/theory) if he/she secures **not less than 75%** of attendance in thenumber of working days during the semester.
- b) A candidate who has secured **less than 75% but 65%** and above attendance in any semester has to pay fine of Rs.800/- and a candidate shall be permitted to appear forthe university examination in that semester itself.
- c) A candidate who has secured **less than 65% but 50%** and above attendance in any semester has to pay fine of Rs.800/- and can appear for both semester papers together atthe end of the later semester.
- d) A candidate who has secured **less than 50%** of attendance in any semester shall notbe permitted to appear for the regular examinations and to continue the study in the subsequent semester. He/she has to rejoin the semester in which the attendance is less than 50%.

#### 5. Scheme of examination

As given in the annexure.

#### 6. Restrictions to appear for the examinations

- a) Any candidate having arrear paper(s) shall have the option to appear in any arrear paper along with the regular semester papers.
- b) Candidates who fail in any of the course of Part I, II, III, IV & V of UG degree examinations shall complete the course concerned within 5 years from the date of admission to the said programme, and should they fail to do so, they shall take the examination in the texts/ revised syllabus prescribed for the immediate next batch of candidates. If there is no change in the texts/syllabus they shall appear for the examination in that course with the syllabus in vogue until there is a change in the texts or syllabus. In the event of removal of that course consequent to change of regulation and / or curriculum after 5 year period,

the candidates shall have to take up an equivalent course in the revised syllabus as suggested by the Chairman and fulfill the requirements as per the regulation curriculum for the award of the degree.

#### 7. Medium of Instruction and examinations

The medium of instruction and examinations for the courses of Part I, II & IV shall be the language concerned. For part III courses other than modern languages, the medium of instruction shall be either Tamil or English and the medium of examinations is English/Tamil irrespective of the medium of instructions. For modern languages, the medium of instruction and examination shall be the language concerned.

#### 8. Submission of Record Note Books for practical examinations

Candidates appearing for practical examinations should submit bonafide Record Note Books prescribed for practical examinations, otherwise the candidates shall not be permitted to appear for the practical examinations.

#### 9. Passing Minimum

- a) A candidate who secures **not less than 40% in the University (external)** Examination and 40% marks in the external examination and continuous internal assessment put together in any course of Part I, II, III & IV shall be declared to have passed the examination in the subject (theoryor Practical).
- b) A candidate who secures not less than 40% of the total marks prescribed for the subject under part IV degree programme irrespective of whether the performance is assessed at the end semester examination or by continuous internal assessment shall be declared to have passed in that subject.
- c) A candidate who passes the examination in all the courses of Part I, II, III, IV & V shall be declared to have passed, the whole examination.

#### 10. Distribution

Table 1(A): The following are the distribution of marks for external and internal for University (external) examination and continuous internal assessment and passing minimum marks for **theory papers of UG programmes**.

Table 1(A)

	EX	TERNAL	IN	ΓERNAL			
TOTAL MARKS	Max. marks	Passing Minimum for external alone	Max. marks	Passing Minimum for external alone	Overall Passing Minimum for total marks (Internal + External)		
100	75 30		25	10	40		

Table 1(B): The following are the distribution of marks for continuous internal assessments in theorypapers of UG programmes:

Table 1 (B)

METHODS OF EVALUATION						
	Continuous Internal Assessment Test					
Internal Evaluation	Assignments / Snap Test / Quiz					
Internal Evaluation	Seminars	25 Marks				
	Attendance and Class Participation					
External Evaluation End Semester Examination		75 Marks				
	100 Marks					

Table 2(A): The following are the distribution of marks for University (external) examinations and continuous internal assessments and passing minimum marks for the **practical courses of UG programmes**.

Table 2(A)

TOTAL MARKS		EXTERNAL	IN	<b>FERNAL</b>	Overall Passing		
	Max. marks	Minimum for		Passing Minimum for external alone	Minimum for total marks (Internal + External)		
100	75	30	25	10	40		

Table 2(B): The following are the distribution of marks for the continuous internal assessment in UG practical courses:

Table 2(B)

METHODS OF EVALUATION						
	Continuous Internal Assessment Test					
Internal Evaluation	Assignments / Snap Test / Quiz					
internal Evaluation	Seminars	25 Marks				
	Attendance and Class Participation					
External Evaluation End Semester Examination		75 Marks				
	100 Marks					

The following courses shall have end semester examinations and Continuous Internal Assessment:

Table 3

S.No.	Subject	Internal	External	Total
1.	Value Education	25	75	100
2.	Environmental Studies	25	75	100
3.	Non Major Electives 1 <sup>st</sup> semester	25	75	100
4.	Non Major Electives 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester	25	75	100

#### 11. Grading

Once the marks of the CIA and end-semester examinations for each of the course are available, they shall be added. The mark thus obtained shall then be converted to the relevant letter grade, grade point as per the details given below:

Table <u>4</u>

Conversion of Marks to Grade Points and Letter Grade (Performance in a Course/
Paper)

RANGE OF MARKS	GRADE POINTS	LETTER GRADE	DESCRIPTION
90-100	9.0-10.0	О	Outstanding
80-89	8.0-8.9	D+	Excellent
75-79	7.5-7.9	D	Distinction
70-74	7.0-7.4	A+	VeryGood
60-69	6.0-6.9	A	Good
50-59	5.0-5.9	В	Average
40-49	4.0-4.9	С	Satisfactory
00-39	0.0	U	Re-appear
ABSENT	0.0	AAA	ABSENT

i = Credits earned for course i in anysemester.

Gi = Grade Point obtained for course i in anysemester.

n = refers to the semester in which such course were credited.

#### **Grade point average (for a Semester):**

GPA= ---

### Calculation of grade point average semester-wise and part-wise is as follows: GRADE POINT AVERAGE [GPA] $\Sigma i$ Ci Gi $\Sigma i$ Ci

Sum of the multiplication of grade points by the credits of the courses offered under each part

Sum of the credits of the courses under each part in a semester

#### Calculation of Grade Point Average (CGPA) (for the entire programme):

A candidate who has passed all the examinations under different parts (Part-Ito V) is eligible for the following part-wise computed final grades based on the range of CGPA:

#### CUMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVERAGE [CGPA] = $\Sigma n \Sigma i Cni Gni / \Sigma n \Sigma i Cni$

Sum of the multiplication of grade points bythe credits of the entire programme under each part

CGPA = 
Sum of the credits of the courses of the entire programme under each part

Table 5

CGPA	GRADE
9.5 10.0	O+
9.0 and above but below 9.5	0
8.5 and above but below 9.0	D++
8.0 and above but below 8.5	D+
7.5 and above but below 8.0	D
7.0 and above but below 7.5	<b>A</b> ++
6.5 and above but below 7.0	<b>A</b> +
6.0 and above but below 6.5	A
5.5 and above but below 6.0	<b>B</b> +
5.0 and above but below 5.5	В
4.5 and above but below 5.0	C+
4.0 and above but below 4.5	C
0.0 and above but below 4.0	U

#### 12. Improvement of Marks in the subjects already passed

Candidates desirous of improving the marks awarded in a passed subject in their first attempt shall reappear once within a period of subsequent two semesters. The improved marks shall be considered for classification but not for ranking. When there is no improvement, there shall not be any change in the original marks already awarded.

#### 13. Classification of Successful candidates

A candidate who passes all the examinations in Part I to Part V securing following CGPA and Grades shall be declared as follows for Part II or Part III:

Table 6

CGAP	GRADE	CLASSIFICATION OF FINAL RESULTS
9.5 - 10.0	O+	
9.0 and above but below 9.5	О	First Class Exemplary*
8.5 and above but below 9.0	D++	
8.0 and above but below 8.5	D+	First Class with Distinction*
7.5 and above but below 8.0	D	

7.0 and above but below 7.5	A++	
6.5 and above but below 7.0	A+	First Class
6.0 and above but below 6.5	A	That Class
5.5 and above but below 6.0	B+	
5.0 and above but below 5.5	В	Second Class
4.5 and above but below 5.0	C+	
4.0 and above but below 4.5	С	Third Class

- a. A candidate who has passed all the Part-III subjects examination in the first appearance within the prescribed duration of the UG programmes and secured a CGPA of 9 to 10 and equivalent grades "O" or "O+" in part III comprising Core, Electives and Allied subjects shall be placed in the category of "First Class Exemplary".
- **b.** A candidate who has passed all the Part-III subjects examination in the first appearance within the prescribed duration' of the UG programmes and secured a CGPA of 7.5 to 9 and equivalent grades "D" or "D+" or "D++" in part III comprising Core, Electives and Allied subjects shall be placed in the category of "First Class with Distinction".
- c. A candidate who has passed all the Part-I or Part-II or Part-III subjects examination of the UG programmes and secured a CGPA of 6 to 7.5 and equivalent grades "A" or "A+" or "A++" shall be declared to have passed that parts in "First Class".
- **d.** A candidate who has passed all the Part-I or Part-II or Part-III subjects examination of the UG programmes and secured a CGPA of 5.5 to 6 and equivalent grades "B" or "B+" shall be declared to have passed that parts in "Second Class".
- e. A candidate who has passed all the Part-I or Part-II or Part-III subjects examination of the UG programmes and secured a CGPA of 4.5 to 5 and equivalent grades "C" or "C+" shall be declared to have passed that parts in "Third Class".
- f. There shall be no classifications of final results, therefore, award of class for Part IV and Part V, however, those parts shall be awarded with final grades in the end semester statements of marks and in the consolidated statement of marks.

#### 14. Conferment of the Degree:

No candidate shall be eligible for conferment of the Degree unless he / she

i. Has undergone the prescribed course of study for a period of not less than six semesters in an institution approved by/affiliated to the University or has been exempted from in the manner prescribed and has passed the examinations as have been prescribed thereof.

- ii. Has completed all the components prescribed under Parts I to Part V in the CBCS pattern to earn 140 credits.
- Has successfully completed the prescribed Field Work/ Institutional Training as evidenced bycertificate issued bythe Principal of the College.

#### 15. Ranking

A candidate who qualifies for the UG degree course passing all the examinations in the first attempt, within the minimum period prescribed for the course of study from the date of admission to the course and secures I class shall be eligible for ranking and such ranking shall be confined to 10% of the total number of candidates qualified in that particular branch of study, subject to a maximum of 10 ranks. The improved marks shall not be taken into consideration for ranking.

#### 16. Additional Degree

a) The following is the norms prescribed for students admitted from 2010-11 onwards.

Any candidate who wishes to obtain an additional UG degree not involving any practical shall be permitted to do so and such a candidate shall join a college in the III year of the course and he/she shall be permitted to appear for part III alone by granting exemption from appearing Part I, Part II, Part IV and Part V and common allied subjects (if any), already passed by the candidate. And a candidate desirous to obtain an additional UG degree involving practical shall be [permitted to do so and such candidate shall join a college in the II year of the course and he/she be permitted to appear for Part III alone by granting exemption from appearing for Part I, Part II, Part IV and Part V and the common allied subjects. If any, already passed. Such candidates should obtain exemption from the university by paying a fee of Rs.500/-.

b) The following is for students admitted prior to 2008-09:

Any candidate who wishes to obtain an additional UG degree not involving any practical shall be permitted to do so and such a candidate shall join a college in the III year of the course and he/she shall be permitted to appear for part III alone by granting exemption from appearing Part I, Part II, Part IV and Part V and common allied subjects (if any), **already passed by the candidate**. And a candidate desirous to obtain an additional UG degree involving practical shall be [permitted to do so and such candidate shall join a college in the II year of the course and he/she be permitted to appear for Part III alone by granting exemption from appearing for Part I, Part II, Part IV and Part V and the common allied subjects. If any, already passed. Such candidates should obtain exemption from the university by paying a fee of Rs.500/-.

#### 17. Evening College

The above regulations shall be applicable for candidates undergoing the respective courses in Evening Colleges also.

#### 18. Question Paper Pattern

Table-7

	Maximum 75 Marks — wherever applicable										
Section A	Multiple Choice Questions	15*1=15	15 questions — 3 each from everyunit								
Section B	Short answer questions of either / or type (like 1.a or b)	2*5=10	2 questions - 1 each from everyunit								
Section C	Essay type question of any three out of five questions.	5*10=50	5 questions–1 each from every unit with internal choice of (a) or (b).								

#### 19. Syllabus

The syllabus for various courses shall be clearly demarcated into five viable units in each paper/subject.

#### 20. Revision of Regulations and Curriculum

The above Regulation and Scheme of Examinations shall be in vogue without any change for a minimum period of three years from the date of approval of their approval. The University may revise / amend / change the Regulations and Scheme of Examinations, if found necessary.

#### 21. Transitory Provision

Candidates who have undergone the Course of Study prior to the Academic Year 2023- 2024 shall be permitted to take the Examinations under those Regulations for a period of four years i.e. upto and inclusive of the Examination of April 2028 thereafter they shall be permitted to take the Examination only under the Regulations in force at that time.

#### **B.COM., COMPUTER APPLICATION**

#### PROGRAMME OBJECTIVE:

The B.Com. Degree Programme provides ample exposure to courses from the fields of Commerce, Accountancy and Management. The course equips the students for entry level jobs in industry, promotes the growth of their professional career, entrepreneurship and a key contributor to the economic development of the country.

B.Com., Computer Applications is a 3-year undergraduate course. It is designed to have an understanding in the field of commerce, especially in the discipline that involves the use of software technology application. Under this program, the students would be taught the basics of Commerce like accountancy, law, banking and taxation along with the basics of computer language, computer applications in business, etc.

A student who has completed a BCom Computer Applications has career opportunities in both the Public and Private sectors where they can work as Business Consultants, Auditors, Business Analysts, App Developers, Computer Programmers.

	GULATIONS ON LEARNING OUTCOMES-BASED CURRICULUM K GUIDELINES BASED REGULATIONS FOR UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMME
Programme:	B.COM., COMPUTER APPLICATION
Programme Code:	
Duration:	UG - 3 years
Programme	PO1: Disciplinary knowledge: Capable of demonstrating comprehensive
Outcomes:	knowledge and understanding of one or more disciplines that form a part of an undergraduate Programme of study
	PO2: Communication Skills: Ability to express thoughts and ideas effectively in writing and orally; Communicate with others using appropriate media; confidently share one"s views and express herself/himself; demonstrate the ability to listen carefully, read and write analytically, and present complex information in a clear and concise manner to different groups.  PO3: Critical thinking: Capability to apply analytic thought to a body of knowledge; analyse and evaluate evidence, arguments, claims, beliefs on the basis of empirical evidence; identify relevant assumptions or implications; formulate coherent arguments; critically evaluate practices, policies and theories by following scientific approach to knowledge development.  PO4: Problem solving: Capacity to extrapolate from what one has learned and apply their competencies to solve different kinds of non-familiar problems, rather than replicate curriculum content knowledge; and apply one"s learning to real life situations.  PO5: Analytical reasoning: Ability to evaluate the reliability and relevance of evidence; identify logical flaws and holes in the arguments of others; analyze and synthesize data from a variety of sources; draw valid conclusions and support them with evidence and examples, and addressing opposing viewpoints.  PO6: Research-related skills: A sense of inquiry and capability for asking relevant/appropriate questions, problem arising, synthesising and articulating; Ability to recognise cause-and-effect relationships, define problems, formulate hypotheses, test hypotheses, analyse, interpret and draw conclusions from data, establish hypotheses, predict cause-and-effect

relationships; ability to plan, execute and report the results of an experiment or investigation

**PO7:** Cooperation/Team work: Ability to work effectively and respectfully with diverse teams; facilitate cooperative or coordinated effort on the part of a group, and act together as a group or a team in the interests of a common cause and work efficiently as a member of a team

**PO8: Scientific reasoning**: Ability to analyse, interpret and draw conclusions from quantitative/qualitative data; and critically evaluate ideas, evidence and experiences from an open-minded and reasoned perspective.

**PO9: Reflective thinking**: Critical sensibility to lived experiences, with self awareness and reflexivity of both self and society.

**PO10 Information/digital literacy:** Capability to use ICT in a variety of learning situations, demonstrate ability to access, evaluate, and use a variety of relevant information sources; and use appropriate software for analysis of data.

**PO 11 Self-directed learning**: Ability to work independently, identify appropriate resources required for a project, and manage a project through to completion.

**PO 12 Multicultural competence:** Possess knowledge of the values and beliefs of multiple cultures and a global perspective; and capability to effectively engage in a multicultural society and interact respectfully with diverse groups.

PO 13: Moral and ethical awareness/reasoning: Ability to embrace moral/ethical values in conducting one"s life, formulate a position/argument about an ethical issue from multiple perspectives, and use ethical practices in all work. Capable of demonstrating the ability to identify ethical issues related to one"s work, avoid unethical behaviour such as fabrication, falsification or misrepresentation of data or committing plagiarism, not adhering to intellectual property rights; appreciating environmental and sustainability issues; and adopting objective, unbiased and truthful actions in all aspects of work.

**PO 14: Leadership readiness/qualities:** Capability for mapping out the tasks of a team or an organization, and setting direction, formulating an inspiring vision, building a team who can help achieve the vision, motivating and inspiring team members to engage with that vision, and using management skills to guide people to the right destination, in a smooth and efficient way.

**PO 15: Lifelong learning:** Ability to acquire knowledge and skills, including "learning how to learn", that are necessary for participating in learning activities throughout life, through self-paced and self-directed learning aimed at personal development, meeting economic, social and cultural objectives, and adapting to changing trades and demands of work place through knowledge/skill development/reskilling.

## Programme Specific Outcomes:

#### PSO1 – Placement:

To prepare the students who will demonstrate respectful engagement with others" ideas, behaviors, beliefs and apply diverse frames of reference to decisions and actions.

#### **PSO 2 - Entrepreneur:**

To create effective entrepreneurs by enhancing their critical thinking, problem solving, decision making and leadership skill that will facilitate startups and high potential organizations

#### **PSO3 – Research and Development:**

Design and implement HR systems and practices grounded in research that comply with employment laws, leading the organization towards growth and development.

#### **PSO4 – Contribution to Business World:**

To produce employable, ethical and innovative professionals to sustain in the dynamic business world.

#### **PSO 5 – Contribution to the Society:**

To contribute to the development of the society by collaborating with stakeholders for mutual benefit

#### **Credit Distribution for UG Programmes**

Sem I	Credit	H	Sem II	Credit	Н	Sem III	Credit	Н	Sem IV	Credit	Н	Sem V	Credit	H	Sem VI	Credit	Н
Part 1. Language – Tamil	3	6	Part1. Language – Tamil	3	6	Part1. Language – Tamil	3	6	Part1. Language – Tamil	3	6	5.1 Core Course – \CC IX	4	5	6.1 Core Course – CC XIII	4	6
Part.2 English	3	6	Part2 English	3	6	Part2 English	3	6	Part2 English	3	6	5.2 Core Course – CC X	4	5	6.2 Core Course – CC XIV	4	6
1.3 Core Course – CC I	5	5	23 Core Course – CC III	5	5	3.3 Core Course – CC V	5	5	4.3 Core Course – CC VII Core Industry Module	5	5	5. 3.Core Course CC -XI	4	5	6.3 Core Course – CC XV	4	6
1.4 Core Course – CC II	5	5	2.4 Core Course – CC IV	5	5	3.4 Core Course – CC VI	5	5	4.4 Core Course – CC VIII	5	5	5. 4.Core Course –/ Project with viva- voce CC -XII	4	5	6.4 Elective -VII Generic/ Discipline Specific	3	5
1.5 Elective I Generic/ Discipline Specific	3	4	2.5 Elective II Generic/ Discipline Specific	3	4	3.5 Elective III Generic/ Discipline Specific	3	4	4.5 Elective IV Generic/ Discipline Specific	3	3	5.5 Elective V Generic/ Discipline Specific	3	4	6.5 Elective VIII Generic/ Discipline Specific	3	5
1.6 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-1	2	2	2.6 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-2	2	2	3.6 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-4, (Entrepreneurial Skill)	1	1	4.6 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-6	2	2	5.6 Elective VI Generic/ Discipline Specific	3	4	6.6 Extension Activity	1	-
1.7 Skill Enhancement -(Foundation Course)	2	2	2.7 Skill Enhancement Course –SEC- 3	2	2	3.7 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-5	2	2	4.7 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-7	2	2	5.7 Value Education	2	2	6.7 Professional Competency Skill	2	2
						3.8 E.V.S.	-	1	4.8 E.V.S	2	1	5.8 Summer Internship /Industrial Training	2				
	23	30		23	30		22	30		25	30		26	30		21	30

Total – 140 Credits

#### Choice Based Credit System (CBCS), Learning Outcomes Based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) Guideline Based Credit and Hours Distribution System for all UG courses including Lab Hours

#### First Year – Semester-I

Part	List of Courses	Credit	No. of
			Hours
Part-1	Language – Tamil	3	6
Part-2	English	3	6
Part-3	Core Courses & Elective Courses [in Total]		14
	Skill Enhancement Course SEC-1		2
Part-4	Foundation Course	2	2
		23	30

#### **Semester-II**

Part	List of Courses	Credit	No. of Hours
Part-1	Language – Tamil	3	6
Part-2	English	3	6
Part-3	Core Courses & Elective Courses including laboratory [in Total]	13	14
Part-4	Skill Enhancement Course -SEC-2	2	2
	Skill Enhancement Course -SEC-3 (Discipline / Subject Specific)		2
		23	30

#### Second Year - Semester-III

Part	List of Courses	Credit	No. of Hours
Part-1	Language - Tamil	3	6
Part-2	English	3	6
Part-3	Core Courses & Elective Courses including laboratory [in Total]	13	14
Part-4	Skill Enhancement Course -SEC-4 (Entrepreneurial Based)	1	1
	Skill Enhancement Course -SEC-5 (Discipline / Subject Specific)	2	2
	E.V.S	-	1
		22	30

#### **Semester-IV**

Part	List of Courses	Credit	No. of
			Hours
Part-1	Language - Tamil	3	6
Part-2	English	3	6
Part-3	Core Courses & Elective Courses including laboratory [in Total]	13	13
Part-4	Skill Enhancement Course -SEC-6 (Discipline / Subject Specific)	2	2
	Skill Enhancement Course -SEC-7 (Discipline / Subject Specific)	2	2
	E.V.S	2	1
		25	30

#### Third Year Semester-V

Part	List of Courses	Credit	No. of Hours
Part-3	Core Courses including Project / Elective Based	22	26
Part-4	Value Education	2	2
	Internship / Industrial Visit / Field Visit	2	2
		26	30

#### **Semester-VI**

Part	List of Courses	Credit	No. of Hours
Part-3	Core Courses including Project / Elective Based & LAB	18	28
Part-4	Extension Activity	1	-
	Professional Competency Skill	2	2
		21	30

#### Consolidated Semester wise and Component wise Credit distribution

Parts	Sem I	Sem II	Sem III	Sem IV	Sem V	Sem VI	Total
							Credits
Part I	3	3	3	3	-	-	12
Part II	3	3	3	3	-	-	12
Part III	13	13	13	13	22	18	92
Part IV	4	4	3	6	4	1	22
Part V	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Total	23	23	22	25	26	21	140

\*Part I. II, and Part III components will be separately taken into account for CGPA calculation and classification for the under graduate programme and the other components. IV, V have to be completed during the duration of the programme as per the norms, to be eligible for obtaining the UG degree.

METHODS OF EVALUATION				
<b>Internal Evaluation</b>	Continuous Internal Assessment Test			
	Assignments / Snap Test / Quiz			
	Seminars			
	Attendance and Class Participation			
<b>External Evaluation</b>	End Semester Examination	75 Marks		
Total 100 Mar				
METHODS OF ASSESSMENT				
Remembering (K1) • The lowest level of questions require students to recall				
information from the course content				

	• Knowledge questions usually require students to
	identify information in the textbook.
Understanding (K2)	<ul> <li>Understanding of facts and ideas by comprehending organizing, comparing, translating, interpolating and interpreting in their own words.</li> <li>The questions go beyond simple recall and require students to combine datatogether</li> </ul>
Application (K3)	<ul> <li>Students have to solve problems by using / applying a concept learned in the classroom.</li> <li>Students must use their knowledge to determine a exact response.</li> </ul>
Analyze (K4)	<ul> <li>Analyzing the question is one that asks the students to break down somethinginto its component parts.</li> <li>Analyzing requires students to identify reasons causes or motives and reach conclusions or generalizations.</li> </ul>
Evaluate (K5)	<ul> <li>Evaluation requires an individual to make judgment on something.</li> <li>Questions to be asked to judge the value of an idea, a character, a work of art,or a solution to a problem.</li> <li>Students are engaged in decision-making and problem – solving.</li> <li>Evaluation questions do not have single right answers.</li> </ul>
Create (K6)	<ul> <li>The questions of this category challenge students to get engaged in creative andoriginal thinking.</li> <li>Developing original ideas and problem solving skills</li> </ul>

#### **Highlights of the Revamped Curriculum:**

- ➤ Student-centric, meeting the demands of industry & society, incorporating industrial components, hands-on training, skill enhancement modules, industrial project, project with viva-voce, exposure to entrepreneurial skills, training for competitive examinations, sustaining the quality of the core components and incorporating application oriented content wherever required.
- ➤ The Core subjects include latest developments in the education and scientific front, advanced programming packages allied with the discipline topics, practical training, devising statistical models and algorithms for providing solutions to industry / real life situations. The curriculum also facilitates peer learning with advanced statistical topics in the final semester, catering to the needs of stakeholders with research aptitude.
- ➤ The General Studies and Statistics based problem solving skills are included as mandatory components in the "Training for Competitive Examinations" course at the final semester, a first of its kind.
- ➤ The curriculum is designed so as to strengthen the Industry-Academia interface and provide more job opportunities for the students.
- ➤ The Statistical Quality Control course is included to expose the students to real life problems and train the students on designing a mathematical model to provide solutions to the industrial problems.
- ➤ The Internship during the second year vacation will help the students gain valuable work experience, that connects classroom knowledge to real world experience and to narrow down and focus on the career path.
- ➤ Project with viva-voce component in the fifth semester enables the student, application of conceptual knowledge to practical situations. The state of art technologies in conducting a Explain in a scientific and systematic way and arriving at a precise solution is ensured. Such innovative provisions of the industrial training, project and internships will give students an edge over the counterparts in the job market.
- ➤ State-of Art techniques from the streams of multi-disciplinary, cross disciplinary and inter disciplinary nature are incorporated as Elective courses, covering conventional topics to the latest DBMS and Computer software for Analytics.

#### Value additions in the Revamped Curriculum:

Semester	Newly introduced	Outcome / Benefits
	Components	
I	Foundation Course	<ul> <li>Instil confidence among students</li> </ul>
	To ease the transition of	<ul> <li>Create interest for the subject</li> </ul>
	learning from higher	
	secondary to higher	
	education, providing an	
	overview of the	
	pedagogy of learning	
	abstract Statistics and	
	simulating mathematical	
	concepts to real world.	
I, II, III,	Skill Enhancement	Industry ready graduates
IV	<b>papers</b> (Discipline	Skilled human resource
	centric / Generic /	• Students are equipped with essential skills to make
	Entrepreneurial)	them employable
		Training on Computing / Computational skills
		enable the students gain knowledge and exposure
		on latest computational aspects
		Data analytical skills will enable students gain
		internships, apprenticeships, field work involving
		data collection, compilation, analysis etc.
		Entrepreneurial skill training will provide an
		opportunity for independent livelihood
		<ul> <li>Generates self – employment</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Create small scale entrepreneurs</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Training to girls leads to women empowerment</li> </ul>
		Discipline centric skill will improve the Technical
		_
		knowhow of solving real life problems using ICT tools
III IX/ X/	Elective nancre	
III, IV, V	Elective papers-	Strengthening the domain knowledge  Introducing the stalkely liders to the State of Art.
& VI	An open choice of topics	• Introducing the stakeholders to the State-of Art
	categorized under	techniques from the streams of multi-disciplinary,
	Generic and Discipline Centric	cross disciplinary and inter disciplinary nature
	Centric	• Students are exposed to Latest topics on Computer
		Science / IT, that require strong statistical
		background
		• Emerging topics in higher education / industry /
		communication network / health sector etc. are
		introduced with hands-on-training, facilitates
		designing of statistical models in the respective

			sectors
IV	DBMS and Programming skill, Biostatistics, Statistical Quality Control, Official Statistics, Operations Research	•	Exposure to industry moulds students into solution providers Generates Industry ready graduates Employment opportunities enhanced
II year Vacation activity	Internship / Industrial Training	•	Practical training at the Industry/ Banking Sector / Private/ Public sector organizations / Educational institutions, enable the students gain professional experience and also become responsible citizens.
V Semester	Project with Viva – voce	•	Self-learning is enhanced Application of the concept to real situation is conceived resulting in tangible outcome
VI Semester	Introduction of Professional Competency component	•	Curriculum design accommodates all category of learners; "Statistics for Advanced Explain" component will comprise of advanced topics in Statistics and allied fields, for those in the peer group / aspiring researchers; "Training for Competitive Examinations" –caters to the needs of the aspirants towards most sought – after services of the nation viz, UPSC, ISS, CDS, NDA, Banking Services, CAT, TNPSC group services, etc.
		To cater to the needs of peer learners / research aspirants	

Skills acquired from	Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional
the Courses	Competency, Professional Communication and Transferrable Skill

#### **B.COM COMPUTER APPLICATION**

Part	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credits	Hours
		FIRST YEAR		
		FIRST SEMESTER		
Part I		Language – Tamil	3	6
Part II		English	3	6
Part III		Core Paper I – Financial Accounting I	5	5
Part III		Core Paper II - Principles of Management	5	5
Part III		Elective I - C Programming Lab	2	4
Part III		Elective I - Python Programming Lab	3	4
Part IV		Skill Enhancement Course SEC – 1 – NME (Business Organisation)	2	2
Tartiv		Foundation Course FC (Elements of Industry 4.0)	2	2
		TOTAL	23	30
		SECOND SEMESTER		
Part I		Language – Tamil	3	6
Part II		English	3	4
Part IV	NMSDC	Overview of English Language Communication	2	2
Part III		Core Paper III – Financial Accounting II	5	5
Part III		Core Paper IV-Business Law	5	5
Part III		Elective II - Office Automation Lab  Elective II - Object Oriented Programming	3	4
		with C++ Skill Enhance Course SEC – 2 – NME (Advertising)	2	2
Part IV		Skill Enhancement Course – SEC 3 (Industrial Law)	2	2
		TOTAL	25	30
		SECOND YEAR		
		THIRD SEMESTER		
Part I		Language – Tamil	3	6
Part II		English	3	6
Part III		Core Paper V- Corporate Accounting I	5	5
Part III		Core Paper VI – Business Mathematics and Statistics	4	4

Part	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credits	Hours
		Elective III – Programming in JAVA and Lab		
		Elective III – Web Technology (PHP)	3	4
Part IV		and Lab  NMSDC-Digital Skills for		
		Employability-Digital Skills	2	2
Part IV		Skill Enhancement Course – SEC 5 (Capital Markets)	2	2
		Environmental Studies		1
		Health and Wellness	1	
		TOTAL	23	30
	-	FOURTH SEMESTER		
Part I		Language – Tamil	3	6
Part II		English	3	6
Part III		Core Paper VII-Corporate Accounting II	5	5
Part III		Core Paper VIII-Company Law	5	5
		Elective IV – Relational Database		
Part III		Management System  Elective IV– Introduction to Data Science	3	3
Part IV	NAMSDC	Financial Modelling & Valuation (For Salem	_	
1 art I v	TVIIVIODO	District)	2	2
		Income Tax & GST (For Dharmapuri and Krishnagiri Districts)		
		Tally with GST (For Namakkal District) Skill Enhancement Course – SEC 7		
		(Commerce Practical)	2	2
		Environmental Studies	2	1
		TOTAL	25	30
	Second year V	acation Internship -45 hours	1	
	1	THIRD YEAR		
		FIFTH SEMESTER		
Part III		Core Paper IX -Cost Accounting I	4	5
Part III		Core Paper X - Banking Law and Practice	4	5
Part III		Core Paper XI – Income Tax Law and Practice I	4	5
Part III		Core Paper XII – Project Viva voce / Auditing and Corporate Governance	4	5
Part III		Discipline Specific Elective 1/2 - Financial Management / 2/2 - Indirect Taxation	3	4

Part	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credits	Hours
		Discipline Specific Elective 3/4 – Software Engineering-UML Lab /4/4 Object oriented Analysis and Design-UML Lab	3	4
Part IV		Value Education	2	2
		Summer Internship / Industrial Training	2	-
		TOTAL	26	30
		SIXTH SEMESTER		
Part III		Core Paper XIII –Cost Accounting - II	4	6
Part III		Core Paper XIV-Management Accounting	4	6
Part III		Core Paper XV- Income Tax Law and Practice II	4	6
Part III		Discipline Specific Elective 5%- Entrepreneurial Development / 6/6-Human Resource Management	3	5
		Discipline Specific Elective 7/8- R Language/ 8/8 –Practical Tally	3	5
		General awareness for Competitive Examination	2	2
Part V		Extension Activity	1	-
		TOTAL	21	30
		GRAND TOTAL	143	180

<sup>\*</sup> Practical courses be implemented for Elective I.II.III and Discipline Specific Elective  $\frac{3}{4}$  and  $\frac{4}{4}$  related to computer as per the syllabus provided by TANSCHE for B.Com (CA) programme.

#### FIRST YEAR - SEMESTER - I

#### CORE – I: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING I

Subject	ct L T P S Credits Inst. Marks								KS	
Code	L	1	I	8	Credits	Hours	CIA	Exte	rnal	Total
	5				5	5	25	75	5	100
				Le	earning Obje	ectives				
LO1	To un	derstan	d the b	asic ac	counting con	cepts and s	standards.			
LO2					ulating busin					
LO3					ounting treat					
LO4					lculating pro		•	tem.		
LO5	To ga	in know	ledge	on the	accounting to	eatment of	insurance	claims.		
Prerequ					Accountan					
Unit					Contents	-			No. Hou	
I	Finance Accou Accou Errors	cial Acunting onts— So on Re	counting Concessible Concessib	ng – Mepts a ry Bootion o	al Accounting Meaning, De nd Conven oks — Trial f Errors — ation Statema	efinition, C tions - J Balance - Preparatio	Journal, L Classificati on of Sus	edger on of pense		15
II	<b>Final</b> Final Exper	Accour Accour diture	nts nts of and Re	Sole T	Frading Cond — Preparati Sheet with A	cern- Capit on of Trac	tal and Rev	venue		15
III	Depre Depre Types Conve Units Bills	eciation ciation Strai ersion n of Prod of Exc	and F - Mea ight Li nethod. uction hange	Bills of ning — ne Me Metho — Def nt of B	Exchange Objectives - thod - Dimi d - Cost Mo inition - Sp ill - Collect	<ul> <li>Accounting Bandler</li> <li>Accounting Bandler</li> <li>Bandler</li> <li>Bandler</li></ul>	ing Treatmonlance method	nod –		15
IV	Incom Differ	plete R ence be nods of	ecords tween Calcu	-Mear Incom lation o	olete Records ning and Feat plete Record of Profit - St ments by Cor	tures - Lim s and Doub atement of	itations - ble Entry Sy Affairs Mo	stem		15
V	Meani Short Treatr Insur	Worki nent.	Minimu ng – I laims -	ım Rei Lessor -Calcu	laims  nt — Short V  and Lessee  lation of Cla	- Subleas	e – Accou	ınting		15
				TO	OTAL					75

Y 20% & PROBLEM 80%
Course Outcomes
Remember the concept of rectification of errors and Bank reconciliation statements
Apply the knowledge in preparing detailed accounts of sole trading concerns
Analyse the various methods of providing depreciation
Evaluate the methods of calculation of profit
Determine the royalty accounting treatment and claims from insurance companies in case of loss of stock.
Textbooks
S. P. Jain and K. L. Narang Financial Accounting- I, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
S.N. Maheshwari, Financial Accounting, Vikas Publications, Noida.
Shukla Grewal and Gupta, "Advanced Accounts", volume 1, S.Chand and Sons, New Delhi.
Radhaswamy and R.L. Gupta: Advanced Accounting, Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
R.L. Gupta and V.K. Gupta, "Financial Accounting", Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
Reference Books
Dr. Arulanandan and Raman: Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai.
Tulsian, Advanced Accounting, Tata McGraw Hills, Noida.
Charumathi and Vinayagam, Financial Accounting, S.Chand and Sons, New Delhi.
Goyal and Tiwari, Financial Accounting, Taxmann Publications, New Delhi.
Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth A. Merchant, Accounting: Text and Cases. McGraw-Hill Education, Noida.
Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used
Web Resources
https://www.slideshare.net/mcsharma1/accounting-for-depreciation-1
https://www.slideshare.net/ramusakha/basics-of-financial-accounting
https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/what-is-a-single-entry-system.html

## MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	15	15	13	11	10	10	15	10	10
AVERAGE	3	2	3	3	2.6	2.2	2	2	3	2	2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

#### FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – I CORE – II: PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

Subject	: _				G 114	Inst.		Marks	
Code		T	P	S	Credits	Hours	CIA	External	Total
	5				5	5	25	75	100
	·				Learning O	bjectives		·	
LO1	To unc	derstand	d the b	asic ma	anagement co	oncepts and	functions		
LO2	To kno	ow the	various	s techn	iques of plan	ning and de	ecision mal	king	
LO3	To familiarize with the concepts of organisation structure								
LO4					he various co				
LO5								s of managen	nent
	isites: S	hould	have s	tudied	Commerce				T
Unit					Conten	nts			No. of Hours
I	Import or Art Fayol, Peter I Challe Respon	ng- Detance - Evolution  F. Druce nges consibilities	efinition Mana Jution  kker, E  of Man	ns — N gemen of Ma lton M	Nature and S t Vs. Admir nagement T ayo - Functi	nistration – houghts – ons of Man	Managem F. W. Ta	ent: Science ylor, Henry Trends and Duties &	15
II	Responsibilities.  Planning  Planning – Meaning – Definitions – Nature – Scope and Functions –  Importance and Elements of Planning – Types – Planning Process –  Tools and Techniques of Planning – Management by Objective (MBO).  Decision Making: Meaning – Characteristics – Types - Steps in Decision Making – Forecasting.						15		
III	Organizing Meaning - Definitions - Nature and Scope - Characteristics - Importance - Types - Formal and Informal Organization - Organization Chart - Organization Structure: Meaning and Types - Departmentalization- Authority and Responsibility - Centralization and Decentralization - Span of Management.							15	
IV	Source Proced Manag 360 de	es of I lure – gement	Recruit Test- Games Perforn	ment - Intervi s – Per nance	– Modern F iew– Trainir formance Ap	Recruitment ng: Need - ppraisal - M	Methods Types— I Ieaning and	ecruitment – - Selection Promotion – d Methods – - Managing	15

V	Directing  Motivation – Meaning - Theories – Communication – Types - Barriers to Communications – Measures to Overcome the Barriers. Leadership – Nature - Types and Theories of Leadership – Styles of Leadership - Qualities of a Good Leader – Successful Women Leaders – Challenges faced by women in workforce - Supervision.  Co-ordination and Control  Co-ordination – Meaning - Techniques of Co-ordination.  Control - Characteristics - Importance – Stages in the Control Process - Requisites of Effective Control and Controlling Techniques – Management by Exception [MBE].	15
	Total	75
	Course Outcomes	
CO1	Demonstrate the importance of principles of management.	
CO2	Paraphrase the importance of planning and decision making in an organizat	ion.
CO3	Comprehend the concept of various authorizes and responsibilities of an organization.	
CO4	Enumerate the various methods of Performance appraisal	
CO5	Demonstrate the notion of directing, co-coordination and control in the management.	
	Textbooks	
1	Gupta.C.B, -Principles of Management-L.M. Prasad, S.Chand& Sons Co. I Delhi.	
2	DinkarPagare, Principles of Management, Sultan Chand & Sons Publication Delhi.	ns, New
3	P.C.Tripathi& P.N Reddy, Principles of Management. Tata McGraw, Hill,	Noida.
4	L.M. Prasad, Principles of Management, S.Chand&Sons Co. Ltd, New Dell	hi.
5	R.K. Sharma, Shashi K. Gupta, Rahul Sharma, Business Management, Kaly Publications, New Delhi.	yani
	Reference Books	
1	K Sundhar, Principles Of Management, Vijay Nichole Imprints Limited, Cl	nennai
2	Harold Koontz, Heinz Weirich, Essentials of Management, McGraw Hill, S Chand and Sons, New Delhi.	Sultan
3	Grifffin, Management principles and applications, Cengage learning, India.	
4	H.Mintzberg - The Nature of Managerial Work, Harper & Row, New York	
5	Eccles, R. G. & Nohria, N. Beyond the Hype: Rediscovering the Essence of Management. Boston The Harvard Business School Press, India.	f
NOTE:	Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used	

	Web Resources
1	http://www.universityofcalicut.info/sy1/management
2	https://www.managementstudyguide.com/manpower-planning.htm
3	https://www.businessmanagementideas.com/notes/management- notes/coordination/coordination/21392

## MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2
TOTAL	15	10	12	15	11	10	10	8	15	10	11
AVERAGE	3	2	2.4	3	2.2	2	2	1.6	3	2	2.2

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

## FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – I ELECTIVE - I: PROGRAMMING IN C AND LAB

Subject	. T	Т	Ъ	C	Cradita	Inst.		Mar	ks	
Code		1	P	S	Credits	Hours	CIA	Exte	ernal	Total
	2		2		3	4	25	7	<b>'</b> 5	100
				L	earning Obj	ectives				
LO1	Descri	be the	core sy	ntax a	nd semantics	of C progr	amming la	nguag	e.	
LO2	Discov	er the	need fo	or worl	king with the	strings and	l functions.	•		
LO3	Illustra	ate the	process	s of str	ucturing the	data using	matrix, stru	ıct .		
	isites: S	Should	have s	tudied	l Commerce	in XII Sto	1			
Unit					Contents				No.	
									Hou	rs
					ge:C Langua					
I					over other la					
	directi		t Prog.	ram m	CPre-proce	essor III Cr	re-process	Or		
			ata Tvi	nes &	Operators:V	′ariables an	nd Keywor	ds in		
II			• .		ypes in C-O		•	<b>4</b> 5 III		
	Typeca	•			Jr	L	JI			
	Contro	ol Flov	v Stat	ements	s:Decision N	Making Sta	atements-S	witch		
III				-	& Control St	ructure Pra	actice prob	lems-		
					k Statement n C:Arrays i	a C Strings	in C			
					in C-String for			<u> </u>		
	proble		onar 71	iiiuys i	in e buring it		CTTuctice			
IV					rototype-Par		_	-		
		_		es in C	C-Recursion	Concept -F	unctions in	1		
	CPract									
		,		•	Jnions:Point					
V					) in C- Poi rting, Matrix					
	mark l	-	-		rung, maur	mampuia	nons, stud	CIII S		
		ist prop			Total					
				(	Course Outo	comes			<u> </u>	
CO1	Apply	the co	ncept o	f Cont	rol Structure	s to solve a	ny given pi	roblen	1.	
CO2	Apply	the cor	ncept o	f singl	e and multi-o	dimensiona	l arrays to s	solve p	oroble	ms
CO2					g and matrix					
CO3					gs for writing					ay.
CO4	Write	prograi	ns usir	ng cond	cept of user of	lefined and	recursive f	functio	ns.	
CO5	Apply	concep	ot of sti	ructure	s to write pro	ograms.				

	Textbooks
1	E. Balaguruswamy, "Programming in ANSI C", 8th Edition, 2019, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN:978-93-5316-513-0.
2	Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, "Programming in C", 2nd Edition, 2018, Oxford University Press, ISBN: 978-01-9949-147-6.
3	Kernighan B.W and Dennis M. Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", 2nd Edition, 2015, Pearson Education India, ISBN: 978-93-3254-944-9.
	Reference Books
1	Yashavant P. Kanetkar, "Let Us C", 16th Edition, 2019, BPB Publications, ISBN: 978- 93-8728-449-4.
2	Jacqueline A Jones and Keith Harrow, "Problem Solving with C", Pearson Education. ISBN: 978-93-325-3800-9.
3	Dr. Guruprasad Nagraj, "C Programming for Problem Solving", Himalaya Publishing House. ISBN-978-93-5299-361-1.

	Web Resources	
	1	http://elearning.vtu.ac.in/econtent/courses/video/BS/14CPL16.html
Ī	2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105171/

#### FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – I

#### C Programming Lab

**Learning Objectives:** (for teachers: what they have to do in the class/lab/field)

- Understand problem statements and identify appropriate solutions.
- Demonstrate the use of IDE and C Compiler.
- Develop programs using C Programming Language.

**Course Outcomes:** (for students: To know what they are going to learn)

**CO1:** Apply the concept of Control Structures to solve any given problem.

**CO2:** Apply the concept of single and multi-dimensional arrays to solve problems related to searching, sorting and matrix operations.

**CO3:** Apply the concept of Strings for writing programs related to character array.

**CO4:** Write programs using concept of user defined and recursive functions.

**CO5:** Apply concept of structures to write programs.

#### **List of Programs**

- 1. Write a C program to find roots of a Quadratic equation.
- 2. Write a C program to find the total no. of digits and the sum of individual digits of a positive integer.
- 3. Write a C program to generate the Fibonacci sequence of first N numbers.
- 4. Write a C program to sum the series  $S=1 x + (x^2/2!) (x^3/3!) + \cdots + (x^n/n!)$
- 5. Write a C program to arrange the elements of an integer array using Bubble Sort algorithm.
- 6. Write a C program to input two matrices and perform matrix multiplication on them
- 7. Write a C program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not without using Library functions.
- 8. Write a C program to count the number of lines, words and characters in a given text.
- 9. Write a C program to generate Prime numbers in a given range using user defined function.
- 10. Write a C program to find factorial of a given number using recursive function.
- 11. Write a C program to maintain a record of n student details using an array of structures with four fields Roll number, Name, Marks and Grade. Calculate the Grade according to the following conditions.

Marks Grade

>=80 A

>=60 B

 $>=50 \, \mathrm{C}$ 

>=40 D

<40 E

Print the details of the student, given the student Roll number as input.

Extended	Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive
Professional	examinations UPSC / TRB / NET / UGC –CSIR / GATE / TNPSC / others
Component	to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hour)
Skills acquired	Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional Competency,
from the	Professional Communication and Transferrable Skill
course	

#### **Text Books:**

E. Balaguruswamy, "Programming in ANSI C", 8th Edition, 2019, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN:978-93-5316-513-0.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, "Programming in C", 2nd Edition, 2018, Oxford University Press, ISBN: 978-01-9949-147-6.
- 2. Kernighan B.W and Dennis M. Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", 2nd Edition, 2015, Pearson Education India, ISBN: 978-93-3254-944-9.
- 3. Yashavant P. Kanetkar, "Let Us C", 16th Edition, 2019, BPB Publications, ISBN: 978-93-8728-449-4.
- 4. Jacqueline A Jones and Keith Harrow, "Problem Solving with C", Pearson Education. ISBN: 978-93-325-3800-9.
- 5. Dr. Guruprasad Nagraj, "C Programming for Problem Solving", Himalaya Publishing House. ISBN-978-93-5299-361-1.

#### Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. http://elearning.vtu.ac.in/econtent/courses/video/BS/14CPL16.html
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105171/

# FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER - I

# **ELECTIVE - I: PYTHON PROGRAMMING AND LAB**

Subject	L	T	P	S	Credits	Inst.	Marks				
Code	L	1	Г	3	Credits	Hours	CIA	Exte		Total	
	2 2 3 4 25 75						5	100			
	Learning Objectives										
LO1											
LO2											
LO3	LO3 Illustrate the process of structuring the data using lists, dictionaries, tuples and										
	sets.										
	LO4 Understand the usage of packages and Dictionaries										
	sites: S	Should	have s	tudied	l Commerce	in XII Std	l				
Unit					Contents				No.		
	T . 1		<u> </u>	, 1	:1 0		1		Hou	rs	
			-	•	gorithms-Coi n programmi	-		_			
I	-			•	Operators - I			_			
	types,	Input /	output								
					an Expressio						
					in Python- Statement- I		•				
II					r Flag. String		•				
		ulation	-	Build			•	thon			
	<u> </u>				nd using rang						
			_		tines- Defin	_					
III			_		e-Returning s- Parameter		_	NOII-			
			_		Default Argu	_	•	iable			
	Scope.	. Recur	sion: R	Recursi	ve Functions						
IV					ware Objects						
1 V		ites-Mo 1 Modu		Design	n: Modules -	· Top-Dow	vn Design	-			
				ts: Dic	tionary type	in Python	- Set Data	type.			
V	Text F	Files: C			ing and writ	•		• 1			
	Handli	ing									
					Total						
I					Course Outc						
CO1	Develo	p and e	xecute s	simple	Python progra	ms 					
CO2	Write s	simple P	ython p	orogran	ns using condi	tionals and l	looping for s	olving	proble	ems	
CO3	Decom	pose a l	Python	prograi	m into function	ns					
CO4	Repres	ent com	pound	data us	ing Python list	s, tuples, di	ctionaries et	c.			
					Textbook	KS					

1	Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science using Python - A computational Problem-solving Focus", Wiley India Edition, 2015.								
2	Wesley J. Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rd Edition,								
	Pearson Education, 2016								
3	Mark Lutz, "Learning Python Powerful Object Oriented Programming",								
	O"reilly Media 2018, 5th Edition.								
	Reference Books								
1	Timothy A. Budd, "Exploring Python", Tata MCGraw Hill Education Private								
1	Limited 2011, 1 st Edition.								
	John Zelle, "Python Programming: An Introduction to Computer Science",								
2	Second edition, Course Technology Cengage Learning Publications, 2013,								
	ISBN 978- 1590282410								
	Michel Dawson, "Python Programming for Absolute Beginers", Third Edition,								
3	Course Technology Cengage Learning Publications, 2013, ISBN 978-								
	1435455009								
NOTE	: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used								
	Web Resources								
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec22_cs20/preview								

#### **Python Programming Lab**

Learning Objectives: (for teachers: what they have to do in the class/lab/field)

- Acquire programming skills in core Python.
- Acquire Object-oriented programming skills in Python.
- Develop the skill of designing graphical-user interfaces (GUI) in Python.
- Develop the ability to write database applications in Python.
- Acquire Python programming skills to move into specific branches

**Course Outcomes:** (for students: To know what they are going to learn)

**CO1:** To understand the problem solving approaches

**CO2:** To learn the basic programming constructs in Python

**CO3:** To practice various computing strategies for Python-based solutions to real world problems

**CO4:** To use Python data structures - lists, tuples, dictionaries.

#### **List of Programs**

- 1. Program to convert the given temperature from Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa depending upon user"s choice.
- 2. Write a Python program to construct the following pattern, using a nested loop

\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

~~~~

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

\*

3. Program to calculate total marks, percentage and grade of a student. Marks obtained in each of the five subjects are to be input by user. Assign grades according to the following criteria:

Grade A: Percentage >=80 Grade B: Percentage >=70 and 80

Grade C: Percentage >=60 and <70 Grade D: Percentage >=40 and <60

Grade E: Percentage < 40

- 4. Program, to find the area of rectangle, square, circle and triangle by accepting suitable input parameters from user.
- 5. Write a Python script that prints prime numbers less than 20.
- 6. Program to find factorial of the given number using recursive function.
- 7. Write a Python program to count the number of even and odd numbers from array of N numbers.
- 8. Write a Python class to reverse a string word by word.
- 9. Read a file content and copy only the contents at odd lines into a new file.
- 10. Create a Turtle graphics window with specific size.

| Extended        | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Professional    | examinations UPSC / TRB / NET / UGC –CSIR / GATE / TNPSC / others        |
| Component       | to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hour)                  |
|                 |                                                                          |
|                 |                                                                          |
| Skills acquired | Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional Competency, |
| from the        | Professional Communication and Transferrable Skill                       |
| course          |                                                                          |
|                 |                                                                          |

#### **Learning Resources:**

#### • Recommended Texts

- 1. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science using Python A computational Problem-solving Focus", Wiley India Edition, 2015.
- 2. Wesley J. Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2016

#### • Reference Books

- 1. Mark Lutz, "Learning Python Powerful Object Oriented Programming", O"reilly Media 2018, 5th Edition.
- 2. Timothy A. Budd, "Exploring Python", Tata MCGraw Hill Education Private Limited 2011, 1 st Edition.
- 3. John Zelle, "Python Programming: An Introduction to Computer Science", Second edition, Course Technology Cengage Learning Publications, 2013, ISBN 978-1590282410
  - 4. Michel Dawson, "Python Programming for Absolute Beginers", Third Edition, Course Technology Cengage Learning Publications, 2013, ISBN 978-1435455009

# FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – I

## SEC 1 – Non Major Elective - BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

| Subject Co          | do                                                                                                                                                                             | L                                                                               | T                | P                | S       | Credits                                                     | Inst.          |              | Mark       | S               |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| Subject Co          | ue                                                                                                                                                                             | L                                                                               | 1                | r                | 3       | Credits                                                     | Hours          | CIA          | Extern     | al Total        |  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                | 100                                                                             |                  |                  |         |                                                             |                |              |            |                 |  |
| Learning Objectives |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                  |                  |         |                                                             |                |              |            |                 |  |
| LO1                 | LO1 Understand business, profession, organization, social responsibilities, and business ethics.                                                                               |                                                                                 |                  |                  |         |                                                             |                |              |            |                 |  |
| LO2                 | Explore business forms, distinguish public and private sectors.                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                  |                  |         |                                                             |                |              |            |                 |  |
| LO3                 | Co                                                                                                                                                                             | Comprehend industry location factors, analyze large-scale operation advantages. |                  |                  |         |                                                             |                |              |            |                 |  |
| LO4                 | Far                                                                                                                                                                            | niliari                                                                         | ize wit          | h stoc           | k excl  | nanges, underst                                             | and business   | combinati    | ons.       |                 |  |
| LO5                 | Un                                                                                                                                                                             | dersta                                                                          | ınd tra          | de asso          | ociatio | ons and chambe                                              | rs of comme    | rce in Indi  | a.         |                 |  |
| Unit                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                  |                  |         | Contents                                                    |                |              |            | No. of<br>Hours |  |
| I                   | bus                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                  | -                |         | pes - Profession cial Responsibi                            | _              | _            |            | 10              |  |
| II                  | fan                                                                                                                                                                            | nily - j                                                                        | joint st         | tock co          | ompar   | ation - sole trad<br>nies - co-operati<br>blic Sector vs. I | ve societies - | - public uti |            | 15              |  |
| III                 | ind<br>lim                                                                                                                                                                     | lustry<br>nitatio                                                               | - opti           | mum<br>mall      | firm    | ctors influenci<br>- advantages o<br>operation - inc        | of large - sca | ale operat   |            | 15              |  |
| IV                  | Sto                                                                                                                                                                            | ck Ex                                                                           | chang            | e - Fu<br>ndia - | Busin   | a - Types - Wor<br>ess Combination                          |                |              |            | 10              |  |
| V                   |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 | sociat<br>in Ind |                  | Cham    | ber of commen                                               | rce - Function | ons - Obje   | ectives -  | 10              |  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                  |                  |         | TOTAL                                                       |                |              |            | 60              |  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                  |                  |         | Course Outco                                                |                |              |            |                 |  |
| CO1                 | eth                                                                                                                                                                            | ical c                                                                          | onside           | rations          | s in bu | s, evaluate busi<br>isiness.                                |                |              |            |                 |  |
| CO2                 | and                                                                                                                                                                            | d disac                                                                         | lvanta           | ges              |         | s organizations,                                            |                |              |            |                 |  |
| CO3                 |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                  |                  |         | factors, evaluand district ind                              |                |              | e-scale op | perations,      |  |
| CO4                 | -                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                               |                  |                  | _       | ınctions and re                                             | gulation, and  | alyze busi   | ness com   | binations'      |  |
| CO5                 | causes, types, and effects  Discuss trade associations and chambers of commerce functions and objectives, evaluate their significance in promoting trade and commerce in India |                                                                                 |                  |                  |         |                                                             |                |              | ives,      |                 |  |

|                 | Textbooks                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | Business organisation and management , Publisher : P. Allan (January 1, 1978)                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference Books |                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1               | Y.K.Bhushan, Business organization, Sultan Chand, New Delhi.                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2               | Prakash&Jagedesh, Business organization & Management.                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3               | Reddy &Gulshar, Principles of Business Organization & Management                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.              | Vasudevan&Radhasivam, Business Organization.                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: L         | atest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Web Resources                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1               | https://www.vedantu.com/commerce/forms-of-business-organizations                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2               | https://ncert.nic.in/textbook/pdf/kebs102.pdf                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3               | https://www.teachmint.com/tfile/studymaterial/b-com/BusinessOrganization/Chapter1/46db05e8-ee83-497e-aa56-573a1388f80e |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 14  | 14  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

# FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – I

## **FOUNDATION COURSE - ELEMENTS OF INDUSTRY 4.0**

| Subject Cod | do                                                                  | L                                                                                                                                              | Т                  | P                | S                | Credits                                         | Inst.       |                        | Mark     | S               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Subject Col | ue                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                | 1                  | 1                | 3                |                                                 | Hours       | CIA                    | Extern   |                 |
|             |                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                              |                    |                  |                  | 2                                               | 2           | 25                     | 75       | 100             |
|             | Learning Objectives                                                 |                                                                                                                                                |                    |                  |                  |                                                 |             |                        |          |                 |
| LO1         | LO1 Learn the essentials of Industry 4.0                            |                                                                                                                                                |                    |                  |                  |                                                 |             |                        |          |                 |
| LO2         | LO2 Understand the need and applications of Artificial Intelligence |                                                                                                                                                |                    |                  |                  |                                                 |             |                        |          |                 |
| LO3         | LO3 Set a base for big data and Internet of Things                  |                                                                                                                                                |                    |                  |                  |                                                 |             |                        |          |                 |
| LO4         | Far                                                                 | niliar                                                                                                                                         | ize the            | e appl           | icatio           | ns and tools of                                 | Industry4.0 |                        |          |                 |
| LO5         | Tra                                                                 | ain on                                                                                                                                         | the sl             | kills re         | equire           | ed by industrie                                 | S           |                        |          |                 |
|             |                                                                     | Prer                                                                                                                                           | equisi             | ites: S          | Shoul            | d have studie                                   | d Commer    | ce in XII              | Std      |                 |
| Unit        |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |                    |                  |                  | Contents                                        |             |                        |          | No. of<br>Hours |
| I           | Ind                                                                 | Introduction To Industry4.0 Industry: Meaning- types. Industrial Revolution: Industrial 10 Revolution 1.0 to 4.0- Technologies of Industry 4.0 |                    |                  |                  |                                                 |             |                        |          |                 |
| II          | Art                                                                 | tificia                                                                                                                                        |                    | lligen           | ce: H            | istory of AI -                                  | Foundations | s of AI -T             | he AI    | 10              |
| III         | Big                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                | : Mea              |                  |                  | ntials of Big Da                                |             |                        |          | 15              |
| IV          | Iot<br>Into<br>: M                                                  | ernet<br>Ianuf                                                                                                                                 | of Thi             | ings (<br>ng – F | IoT) :<br>Health | Introduction<br>care – Educat<br>Fransportation | to IoT – Ap | plications<br>pace and | s of IoT | 15              |
| V           | Im                                                                  | pact o                                                                                                                                         |                    | ustry            | 4.0 or           | a Society, Bus                                  |             |                        |          | 10              |
|             |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |                    |                  |                  |                                                 |             |                        |          | 60              |
|             |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |                    |                  | (                | Course Outco                                    | mes         |                        |          |                 |
| CO1         | Def                                                                 | fine a                                                                                                                                         | nd exp             | olain t          | he tec           | chnologies of i                                 | ndustry 4.0 |                        |          |                 |
| CO2         | Ana                                                                 | alyze                                                                                                                                          | and a <sub>l</sub> | pply A           | I in t           | he relevant sec                                 | ctor        |                        |          |                 |
| CO3         | Sur                                                                 | nmar                                                                                                                                           | ize th             | e char           | acter            | istics of big dat                               | ca          |                        |          |                 |
| CO4         | Ap                                                                  | ply th                                                                                                                                         | e tool:            | s of In          | dustr            | y 4.0                                           |             |                        |          |                 |
| CO5         | Ada                                                                 | apt to                                                                                                                                         | the c              | hangi            | ng ne            | eds of the indu                                 | ıstry       |                        |          |                 |

|          | Textbooks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | <ol> <li>Seema Acharya J, Subhashini Chellappan, (2019) "Big Data and Analytics", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Wiley Publication, New Delhi.</li> <li>Russel S, Norvig P (2010), "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern approach", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall, New York.</li> <li>Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman, (2017), "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", Auerbach Publications</li> </ol> |
|          | Reference Books                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1        | Judith Hurwitz, Alan Nugent, Fern Halper, Marcia Kaufman, "Big Data for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2        | Nilsson (2000), Artificial Intelligence: A new synthesis, Nils J Harcourt Asia PTE Ltd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| NOTE: La | test Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | Web Resources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1        | https://sist.sathyabama.ac.in/sist_coursematerial/uploads/SEEA1403.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2        | https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/43836/extern al_content.pdf? sequence=1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3        | https://www.vssut.ac.in/lecture_notes/lecture1428643004.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|         | PO1 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 14  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

## FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER - II

### CORE - III: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING-II

| Subjec  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | T       | P                  | S             | Credits                 | Inst.       |     | Ma |               |       |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----|----|---------------|-------|
| Code    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1       | 1                  | B             |                         | Hours       | CIA |    | ternal        | Total |
|         | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                    |               | 5                       | 5           | 25  |    | 75            | 100   |
| -       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                    |               | earning Obj             |             |     |    |               |       |
| LO1     | The students are able to prepare different kinds of accounts such Higher purchase and Instalments System.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |                    |               |                         |             |     |    |               |       |
| LO2     | To understand the allocation of expenses under departmental accounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |                    |               |                         |             |     |    |               |       |
| LO3     | To gain an understanding about partnership accounts relating to Admission and retirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |                    |               |                         |             |     |    |               |       |
| LO4     | Provides knowledge to the learners regarding Partnership Accounts relating to dissolution of firm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                    |               |                         |             |     |    |               |       |
| LO5     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                    |               | of internation          |             |     | ds |               | _     |
| Prerequ | iisites:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Should  | have s             | tudie         | d Accountan             | cy in XII S | Std |    |               |       |
| Unit    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                    |               | Contents                |             |     |    | No. o<br>Hour |       |
| I       | Hire Purchase and Instalment System  Hire Purchase System – Accounting Treatment – Calculation of Interest - Default and Repossession - Hire Purchase Tradin Account - Instalment System - Calculation of Profit                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |                    |               |                         |             |     |    | :             | 15    |
| II      | Branch and Departmental Accounts  Branch – Dependent Branches: Accounting Aspects – Debtors system – Stock and Debtors system – Distinction between Wholesale Profit and Retail Profit – Independent Branches (Foreign Branches excluded) – Departmental Accounts: Basis of Allocation of Expenses – Inter- Departmental Transfer at Cost or Selling Price.                                                                         |         |                    |               |                         |             |     |    |               | 15    |
| III     | Partner<br>Goody                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ill - C | ccount<br>Calculat | s: -Action of | dmission of a Hidden Go |             |     |    |               | 15    |
| IV      | Partner – Death of a Partner.  Partnership Accounts - II  Dissolution of Partnership - Methods – Settlement of Accounts Regarding Losses and Assets – Realization account – Treatment of Goodwill – Preparation of Balance Sheet - One or more Partners insolvent – All Partners insolvent – Application of Garner Vs Murray Theory – Accounting Treatment - Piecemeal Distribution – Surplus Capital Method – Maximum Loss Method. |         |                    |               |                         |             |     |    |               | 15    |
| V       | Accounting Standards for financial reporting (Theory only) Objectives and Uses of Financial Statements for Users-Role of Accounting Standards - Development of Accounting Standards in India Role of IFRS- IFRS Adoption vs Convergence Implementation Plan in India- Ind AS- An Introduction - Difference between Ind AS and IFRS.                                                                                                 |         |                    |               |                         |             |     |    |               |       |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                    |               | TOTAL                   |             |     |    | ,             | 75    |

| THEO  | RY 20% & PROBLEMS 80%                                                                  |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | Course Outcomes                                                                        |
| CO1   | To evaluate the Hire purchase accounts and Instalment systems                          |
| CO2   | To prepare Branch accounts and Departmental Accounts                                   |
| CO3   | To understand the accounting treatment for admission and retirement in partnership     |
| CO4   | To know Settlement of accounts at the time of dissolution of a firm.                   |
| CO5   | To elaborate the role of IFRS                                                          |
|       | Textbooks                                                                              |
| 1     | Radhaswamy and R.L. Gupta: Advanced Accounting, Sultan Chand, New Delhi.               |
| 2     | M.C. Shukla T.S. Grewal & S.C. Gupta, Advance Accounts, S Chand Publishing, New Delhi. |
| 3     | R.L. Gupta and V.K. Gupta, "Financial Accounting", Sultan Chand, New Delhi.            |
| 4     | S P Jain and K. L. Narang: Financial Accounting- I, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.     |
| 5     | T.S. Reddy& A. Murthy, Financial Accounting, Margam Publishers, Chennai.               |
|       | Reference Books                                                                        |
| 1     | Dr. S.N. Maheswari: Financial Accounting, Vikas Publications, Noida.                   |
| 2     | Dr. Venkataraman& others (7 lecturers): Financial Accounting, VBH, Chennai.            |
| 3     | Dr.Arulanandan and Raman: Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya publications, Mumbai.         |
| 4     | Tulsian, Advanced Accounting, Tata MC. Graw hills, India.                              |
| 5     | Charumathi and Vinayagam, Financial Accounting, S.Chand and sons, New Delhi.           |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                |
|       | Web Resources                                                                          |
| 1     | https://www.slideshare.net/mcsharma1/accounting-for-depreciation-1                     |
| 2     | https://www.slideshare.net/ramusakha/basics-of-financial-accounting                    |
| 3     | https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/what-is-a-single-entry-system.html            |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 16  | 11  | 14  | 15  | 14  | 12  | 11  | 11  | 15   | 11   | 11   |
| AVERAGE | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3   | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3    | 2.2  | 2.2  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

## FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – II

### CORE - IV: BUSINESS LAW

| Subject   | L                                                                                                                     | Т        | P        | S       | Credits              | Inst.        |             | Ma   | arks      |          |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Code      |                                                                                                                       | 1        | F        | 3       | Credits              | Hours        | CIA         | Ex   | ternal    | Total    |  |  |  |  |
|           | 5                                                                                                                     |          |          |         | 5                    | 5            | 25          |      | 75        | 100      |  |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                       | · II     | Į.       | L       | earning Obj          | ectives      |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| LO1       | To kn                                                                                                                 | now the  | nature   | and o   | bjectives of N       | Mercantile   | lawand the  | ess  | entials c | of valid |  |  |  |  |
| LOI       | contract                                                                                                              |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| LO2       | To gain knowledge on performance contracts                                                                            |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| LO3       | To be acquainted with the rules of Indemnity and Guarantee                                                            |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| LO4       | To ma                                                                                                                 | ake aw   | are of t | he ess  | entials of Bai       | lment and    | pledge      |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| LO5       | To un                                                                                                                 | nderstar | nd the p | provisi | ons relating t       | o sale of go | oods        |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequis | ites: S                                                                                                               | Should   | have s   | tudie   | d Commerce           | in XII Sto   | l           |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                       |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| Unit      |                                                                                                                       |          |          |         | Contents             |              |             |      | No. of    | Hours    |  |  |  |  |
|           | Elem                                                                                                                  | ents of  | Contr    | act     |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           | India                                                                                                                 | n Con    | tract A  | Act 18  | <b>72:</b> Definitio | n of Contr   | act, Essent | ials |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| I         | of V                                                                                                                  | alid C   | Contrac  | t, Cla  | assification of      | of Contrac   | et, Offer   | and  | 1         | 15       |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | Acceptance – Consideration – Capacity to Contract – Free                                                              |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           | .5       |  |  |  |  |
|           | Consent - Legality of Object - Contingent Contracts - Void                                                            |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           | Contr                                                                                                                 | act      |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           | Performance of Contract                                                                                               |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           | Meaning of Performance, Offer to Perform, Devolution of                                                               |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| п         | Joint liabilities & Rights, Time and Place of Performance,                                                            |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      | 1         | 15       |  |  |  |  |
| 11        | Reciprocal Promises, Assignment of Contracts - Remedies for                                                           |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      | _         | .3       |  |  |  |  |
|           | Breac                                                                                                                 | ch of co | ontract  | - Teri  | mination and         | Discharge    | of Contrac  | ct - |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           | Quasi                                                                                                                 | i Contra | act      |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                       |          |          | •       | ind Guarant          |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| III       | Contract of Indemnity and Contract of Guarantee - Extent of                                                           |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      | 1         | 15       |  |  |  |  |
|           | -                                                                                                                     | -        | -        |         | of Guarante          | e, Rights    | of Surety,  |      | 15        |          |  |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                       | arge of  |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                       | nent an  |          | U       | - ·                  | ~            |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| 77.7      |                                                                                                                       |          |          | •       | Bailment –           | •            |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| IV        |                                                                                                                       |          |          |         | nts, Duties a        | Ū            |             | and  | ]         | 15       |  |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                       |          |          | -       | - Meaning – I        |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                       |          |          |         | Rights of Pav        | vner and Pa  | awnee.      |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                       | of Goo   |          |         |                      |              | E (' 1      |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           | Definition of Contract of Sale – Formation - Essentials of Contract of Sale - Conditions and Warranties - Transfer of |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| V         |                                                                                                                       |          |          |         |                      |              |             |      | 1 15      |          |  |  |  |  |
|           | -                                                                                                                     | •        |          |         | volving Sea          |              | •           |      |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           | Seller                                                                                                                |          | gnis a   | na au   | ties of buyer        | - Kignts     | oi an Unp   | aia  |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|           | Schel                                                                                                                 | L        |          |         | ТОТАТ                |              |             |      | _         | 75       |  |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                       |          |          |         | TOTAL                |              |             |      | ,         | 3        |  |  |  |  |

|       | Course Outcome                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1   | Explain the Objectives and significance of Mercantile law                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Understand the clauses and exceptions of Indian Contract Act.             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Outline the contract of indemnity and guarantee                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Familiar with the provision relating to Bailment and Pledge               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5   | Explain the various provisions of Sale of Goods Act 1930                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Textbooks                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | N.D. Kapoor, Business Laws- Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi.             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | R.S.N. Pillai – Business Law, S.Chand, New Delhi.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | M C Kuchhal& Vivek Kuchhal, Business law, S Chand Publishing, New Delhi   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | M.V. Dhandapani, Business Laws, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | Shusma Aurora, Business Law, Taxmann, New Delhi.                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Reference Books                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Preethi Agarwal, Business Law, CA foundation study material, Chennai.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Business Law by Saravanavel, Sumathi, Anu, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Kavya and Vidhyasagar, Business Law, Nithya Publication, New Delhi.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | D.Geet, Business Law Nirali Prakashan Publication, Pune.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | M.R. Sreenivasan, Business Laws, Margham Publications, Chennai.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Web Resources                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | www.cramerz.comwww.digitalbusinesslawgroup.com                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | http://swcu.libguides.com/buslaw                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | http://libguides.slu.edu/businesslaw                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO<br>1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3       | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3       | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3       | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3       | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3       | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| TOTAL   | 15      | 10  | 13  | 15  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10   | 10   | 10   |
| AVERAGE | 3       | 2   | 2.6 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

# FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – II ELECTIVE–II: OFFICE AUTOMATION AND LAB

| Subjec  | t L                                                                                 | Т        | P       | S       | Credits        | Inst.       | Marks         |              |       |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| Code    |                                                                                     | 1        | 1       | S       | Credits        | Hours       | CIA           | External     | Total |
|         | 2                                                                                   |          | 2       |         | 3              | 4           | 25            | 75           | 100   |
|         | Learning Objectives                                                                 |          |         |         |                |             |               |              |       |
| LO1     | The ma                                                                              | ajor ob  | jective | in intr | oducing the    | Computer S  | Skills cours  | e is to impa | rt    |
|         | trainin                                                                             | g for st | udents  | in Mic  | crosoft Office | e which has | s different c | components   | like  |
|         | MS W                                                                                | ord, M   | S Exce  | l and I | Power point.   |             |               |              |       |
| LO2     | LO2 The course is highly practice oriented rather than regular class room teaching. |          |         |         |                |             |               |              |       |
| LO3     | LO3 To acquire knowledge on editor, spread sheet and presentation software.         |          |         |         |                |             |               |              |       |
| Prerequ | isites: S                                                                           | hould    | have s  | tudied  | Commerce       | in XII Std  | l             |              |       |

| Unit | Contents                                                             | No. of    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|      |                                                                      | Hours     |
|      | Introductory concepts: Hardware and Software - Memory unit -         |           |
| I    | CPU-Input Devices: Key board, Mouse and Scanner. Output              |           |
| 1    | devices: Monitor, Printer. Introduction to Operating systems -       |           |
|      | Introduction to Programming Languages.                               |           |
|      | Word Processing: File menu operations - Editing text - tools,        |           |
| II   | formatting, bullets and numbering - Spell Checker - Document         |           |
|      | formatting - Paragraph alignment, indentation, headers and           |           |
|      | footers, printing – Preview, options, merge.                         |           |
| TTT  | Spreadsheets: Excel – opening, entering text and data, formatting,   |           |
| III  | navigating; Formulas – entering, handling and copying                |           |
| IV   | Charts – creating, formatting and printing, analysis tables,         |           |
| 1 V  | preparation of financial statements, introduction to data analytics. |           |
|      | Power point: Introduction to Power point - Features -                |           |
| V    | Understanding slide typecasting & viewing slides – creating slide    |           |
| •    | shows. Applying special object – including objects & pictures –      |           |
|      | Slide transition – Animation effects, audio inclusion, timers.       |           |
|      | Total                                                                |           |
|      | Course Outcomes                                                      |           |
| CO1  | Understand the basics of computer systems and its components.        |           |
| CO2  | Understand and apply the basic concepts of a word processing pack    | age.      |
| CO3  | Understand and apply the basic concepts of electronic spreadsheet s  | software. |
| CO4  | Understand and apply the basic concepts of database management s     | system.   |
| CO5  | Understand and create a presentation using PowerPoint tool.          |           |

|       | Textbooks                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1     | Peter Norton, "Introduction to Computers" -Tata McGraw-Hill.                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Reference Books                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Jennifer Ackerman Kettel, Guy Hat-Davis, Curt Simmons, "Microsoft 2003", Tata McGraw- Hill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Web Resources                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Web content from NDL / SWAYAM or opensource web resources                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Office Automation Lab**

Learning Objectives: (for teachers: what they have to do in the class/lab/field)

Office tools course would enable the students in crafting professional word documents, excel spread sheets, power point presentations using the Microsoft suite of office tools.

To familiarize the students in preparation of documents and presentations with office automation tools.

Course Outcomes: (for students: To know what they are going to learn)

**CO1:** to perform documentation

CO2: to perform accounting operations CO3: to perform presentation skills

#### **List of Programs**

#### Word

**Word Orientation**: The instructor needs to give an overview of Microsoft word & Importance of MS Word as word Processor, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered Using word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter.

**Task 1: Using word** to create project certificate. Features to be covered:-Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in Word.

**Task 2 : Creating project** abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

**Task 3: Creating a Newsletter**: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes and Paragraphs

#### Excel

Excel Orientation: The instructor needs to tell the importance of MS Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources {Comdex Information Technology course tool kit Vikas }

**Task1: Creating a Scheduler -** Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

**Task 2 : Calculations** - Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, standard deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function, LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

**Task 3 : Performance Analysis** - Features to be covered:- Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

#### **MS Power Point**

**Task1**: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentation. Topic covered includes: PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows

**Task 2**: This session helps students in making their presentations interactive. Topics covered includes: Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts

**Task 3**: Concentrating on the in and out of Microsoft power point. Helps them learn best practices in designing and preparing power point presentation. Topics covered includes: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide

slotter, notes etc), Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.Auto content wizard, Slide Transition, Custom Animation, Auto Rehearsing

| Extended<br>Professional                                       | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinations UPSC / TRB / NET / UGC –CSIR / GATE / TNPSC / others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Component                                                      | to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hour)                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skills acquired                                                | Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional Competency,                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| from the                                                       | Professional Communication and Transferrable Skill                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| course                                                         |                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                | rmation Technology course tool kit Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dreamtech, 2005 2.                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Complete C                                                 | Computer upgrade and repair book,3rd edition Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dreamtech                                                      |                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Introduction to In                                           | nformation Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education.                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. PC Hardware and A + Handbook – Kate J. Chas PHI (Microsoft) |                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# <u>FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER - II</u>

# **ELECTIVE - II: PROGRAMMING IN C++ AND LAB**

| Code   2   2   3   4   25   75   100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Subject |                                                                         | T             | Ъ       | C        | C 114          | Inst.       |              | Mar    | ks     |       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| Loarning Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Code    | L                                                                       | T             | P       | S        | Credits        | Hours       | CIA          | Exte   | rnal   | Total |  |
| To engender an appreciation for the need and characteristics of Object- orientation.  LO2 To impart knowledge of the C++ language grammar in order to design and implement programming solutions to simple problems by applying Object- oriented thinking.  Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std  Unit Contents No. of Hours  Object Oriented Programming Concepts: Complexity in software - The need for object-orientation – Abstraction – Encapsulation – Modularity – Hierarchy.  Basic Elements of C++: Classes – Objects – Data members and member functions – private and public access specifiers - Static members - Constructors – Singleton class - Destructors  Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects – Pointer to objects - this pointer – References – Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments – Overloading Constructors.  Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier – Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class. Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes – terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  V Exception Analysis of the first properties of the properti |         | 2                                                                       |               | 2       |          | 3              | 4           | 25           | 7      | 5      | 100   |  |
| orientation.  LO2 To impart knowledge of the C++ language grammar in order to design and implement programming solutions to simple problems by applying Object-oriented thinking.  Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std  Unit Contents No. of Hours  Object Oriented Programming Concepts: Complexity in software - The need for object-orientation - Abstraction - Encapsulation - Modularity - Hierarchy. Basic Elements of C++: Classes - Objects - Data members and member functions - private and public access specifiers - Static members - Constructors - Singleton class - Destructors  Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects - Pointer to objects - this pointer - References - Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments - Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function - Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function - Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators - Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance - protected access specifier -Virtual Base Class - Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function - Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates - Overloading a function template - Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions - try, catch, throw - Rethrowing an exception - Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  Vo Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators - Creating own manipulator - Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         | Learning Objectives                                                     |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| To impart knowledge of the C++ language grammar in order to design and implement programming solutions to simple problems by applying Object-oriented thinking.   Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | LO1     | To engender an appreciation for the need and characteristics of Object- |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| implement programming solutions to simple problems by applying Object- oriented thinking.  Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std  Unit  Contents  No. of Hours  Object Oriented Programming Concepts: Complexity in software - The need for object-orientation – Abstraction – Encapsulation – Modularity – Hierarchy. Basic Elements of C++: Classes – Objects – Data members and member functions – private and public access specifiers - Static members - Constructors – Singleton class - Destructors  Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects – Pointer to objects - this pointer – References – Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  II Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments – Overloading Constructors. Operator Overloading an operator as a member function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier – Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class. Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  V Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | orienta                                                                 |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| oriented thinking.  Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std  Unit  Contents  Object Oriented Programming Concepts: Complexity in software - The need for object-orientation – Abstraction – Encapsulation – Modularity – Hierarchy.  Basic Elements of C++: Classes – Objects – Data members and member functions – private and public access specifiers - Static members - Constructors – Singleton class - Destructors  Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects – Pointer to objects - this pointer – References – Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  II Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments – Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier – Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  IV Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class. Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  V Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LO2     | To imp                                                                  | part kno      | owledg  | ge of th | ne C++ langu   | age gramm   | ar in order  | to des | ign an | ıd    |  |
| Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std   Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | impler                                                                  | nent pr       | ogramı  | ming s   | olutions to si | mple probl  | ems by app   | lying  | Objec  | t-    |  |
| Unit    Contents   No. of Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                         |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| Object Oriented Programming Concepts: Complexity in software - The need for object-orientation – Abstraction – Encapsulation – Modularity – Hierarchy. Basic Elements of C++: Classes – Objects – Data members and member functions – private and public access specifiers - Static members - Constructors – Singleton class - Destructors  Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects – Pointer to objects - this pointer – References – Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments – Overloading Constructors. Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier –Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes – terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  V Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions – Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         | sites: S                                                                | Should        | have s  | tudied   |                | in XII Std  | l            |        |        |       |  |
| Object Oriented Programming Concepts: Complexity in software - The need for object-orientation – Abstraction – Encapsulation – Modularity – Hierarchy. Basic Elements of C++: Classes – Objects – Data members and member functions – private and public access specifiers - Static members - Constructors – Singleton class - Destructors  Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects – Pointer to objects - this pointer – References – Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments – Overloading Constructors. Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier –Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  IV Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Unit    |                                                                         |               |         |          | Contents       |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| - The need for object-orientation – Abstraction – Encapsulation – Modularity – Hierarchy.  Basic Elements of C++: Classes – Objects – Data members and member functions – private and public access specifiers - Static members - Constructors – Singleton class - Destructors  Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects – Pointer to objects - this pointer – References – Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments – Overloading Constructors.  Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier – Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  V Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions – Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         | 01.1                                                                    |               |         |          |                |             |              |        | Hou    | rs    |  |
| I Modularity – Hierarchy. Basic Elements of C++: Classes – Objects – Data members and member functions – private and public access specifiers - Static members - Constructors – Singleton class - Destructors  Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects – Pointer to objects - this pointer – References – Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments – Overloading Constructors. Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier –Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes – terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  V Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions – Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |                                                                         |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| Basic Elements of C++: Classes – Objects – Data members and member functions – private and public access specifiers - Static members - Constructors – Singleton class - Destructors  Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects – Pointer to objects - this pointer – References – Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments – Overloading Constructors.  Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier –Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes – terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions – Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _       |                                                                         |               | •       |          | iitation – Aus | straction – | Encapsulat   | IOII — |        |       |  |
| members - Constructors - Singleton class - Destructors  Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects - Pointer to objects - this pointer - References - Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments - Overloading Constructors.  Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function - Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators - Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance - protected access specifier -Virtual Base Class - Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  IV Templates: Function templates - Overloading a function template - Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions - try, catch, throw - Rethrowing an exception - Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators - Creating own manipulator - Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1       |                                                                         | •             |         | •        | Classes – Ob   | jects – Dat | ta members   | and    |        |       |  |
| Friend Functions and Friend Classes - Array of objects - Pointer to objects - this pointer - References - Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces.  Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments - Overloading Constructors.  Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function - Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators - Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance - protected access specifier -Virtual Base Class - Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function - Abstract base class. Templates: Function templates - Overloading a function template - Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions - try, catch, throw - Rethrowing an exception - Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators - Creating own manipulator - Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                         |               |         | -        | -              |             |              | Static |        |       |  |
| to objects - this pointer — References — Dynamic memory allocation - Namespaces. Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments — Overloading Constructors. Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function — Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators — Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance — protected access specifier —Virtual Base Class — Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function — Abstract base class. Templates: Function templates — Overloading a function template — Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions — try, catch, throw — Rethrowing an exception — Restricting exceptions — Handling exceptions in derived classes — terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions — Manipulators — Creating own manipulator — Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |                                                                         |               |         |          |                |             |              | • ,    |        |       |  |
| allocation - Namespaces. Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments - Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function - Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators - Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance - protected access specifier - Virtual Base Class - Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function - Abstract base class. Templates: Function templates - Overloading a function template - Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions - try, catch, throw - Rethrowing an exception - Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators - Creating own manipulator - Overloading <<< and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |                                                                         |               |         |          |                | -           | -            |        |        |       |  |
| II Function Overloading: Overloading a function - Default arguments – Overloading Constructors. Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier –Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class. Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         | 1 7                                                                     |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| Operator Overloading: Overloading an operator as a member function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier –Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes – terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions – Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | II      | 1                                                                       |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| function – Overloading an operator as a friend function  Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier –Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes – terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions – Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         | _                                                                       |               |         | _        |                |             |              | 1      |        |       |  |
| Overloading the operators [], (), -> and comma operators – Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier –Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         | _                                                                       |               |         | _        | _              | _           |              | mber   |        |       |  |
| Conversion Functions.Inheritance: Types of inheritance – protected access specifier –Virtual Base Class – Base class and derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class. Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes – terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions – Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                         |               |         |          | _              |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| derived class constructors. Run-time Polymorphism: Virtual Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function — Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates — Overloading a function template — Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions — try, catch, throw — Rethrowing an exception — Restricting exceptions — Handling exceptions in derived classes — terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions — Manipulators — Creating own manipulator — Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         | Conve                                                                   | rsion         | Functi  | ons.In   | heritance:     | Types of    | inheritanc   |        |        |       |  |
| Functions  Function overriding - Pure virtual function — Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates — Overloading a function template — Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions — try, catch, throw — Rethrowing an exception — Restricting exceptions — Handling exceptions in derived classes — terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions — Manipulators — Creating own manipulator — Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | III     |                                                                         |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| Function overriding - Pure virtual function – Abstract base class.  Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                         |               | constr  | uctors.  | Run-time Po    | orymorphis  | m: virtuai   |        |        |       |  |
| IV Templates: Function templates – Overloading a function template – Class templates.  Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                         |               | rriding | - Pure   | virtual funct  | ion – Abst  | ract base cl | ass.   |        |       |  |
| Exception Handling: Exceptions – try, catch, throw – Rethrowing an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |                                                                         |               | _       |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| an exception – Restricting exceptions - Handling exceptions in derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |                                                                         |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| derived classes - terminate(), abort(), unexpected(), set_terminate().  I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators - Creating own manipulator - Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                         |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| V set_terminate(). I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |                                                                         |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions - Manipulators – Creating own manipulator – Overloading << and >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | V V V I V V                                                             |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| >> operators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •       | I/O Streams: Formatted I/O with ios class functions -                   |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                         |               |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         | // ope                                                                  | >> operators. |         |          |                |             |              |        |        |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                         |               |         |          | Total          |             |              |        |        |       |  |

|       | Course Outcomes                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1   | Explain the various basic concepts of Object-orientation.                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Write programs to implement static binding                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Write programs to implement inheritance and dynamic binding                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Write programs to implement templates and exception handling and learn how to use STL class library.                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5   | Write programs implementing File and Stream I/O.                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Textbooks                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Herbert Schildt, C++ - The Complete Reference, Third Edition, TMH, 1999.                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Grady Booch, <i>Object Oriented Analysis and Design</i> , Pearson Education, 2008. (For Unit I)                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Reference Books                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Bjarne Strousstrup, <i>The C++ Programming Language</i> , Addison Wesley, 2000.                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | J. P. Cohoon and J. W. Davidson, <i>C++ Program Design – An Introduction to Programming and Object-Oriented Design</i> , Second Edition, McGraw Hill, 1999. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | C. J. Lippman, C++ Primer, Third Edition, Addison Wesley, 2000.                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER - II

#### Object Oriented Programming with C++

Learning Objectives: (for teachers: what they have to do in the class/lab/field)

- Design classes for the given problems.
- Write programs in C++.
- Code, debug and execute a C++ program to solve the given problems using an IDE.

Course Outcomes: (for students: To know what they are going to learn)

- CO1: Design and create classes.Implement Stream I/O as appropriate.
- CO2: Design appropriate data members and member functions.
- CO3: Implement functions, friend functions, static members, constructors and compile-time polymorphism.
- CO4: Implement inheritance, run-time polymorphism and destructors.
- CO5: Implement templates and exceptions. Use STL class library.Implement File I/O.

#### **List of Programs**

- 1. Write a class to represent a complex number which has member functions to do the following
  - a. Set and show the value of the complex number
  - b. Add, subtract and multiply two complex numbers
  - c. Multiplying the complex number with a scalar value
  - 2. Write a Point class that represents a 2-d point in a plane. Write member functions to
    - a. Set and show the value of a point
  - b. Find the distance between two points
  - c. Check whether two points are equal or not
- 4. Design and implement a class to represent a Solid object.
  - a. Apart from data members to represent dimensions, use a data member to specify the type of solid.
  - b. Use functions to calculate volume and surface area for different solids.
  - 5. Design a class representing time in hh:mm:ss. Write functions to
  - a. Set and show the time
  - b. Find the difference between two time objects
  - c. Adding a given duration to a time
  - d. Conversion of the time object to seconds
    - 6. Design a 3x3 matrix class and demonstrate the following:
    - a. Addition and multiplication of two matrices using operator overloading
    - b. Maintaining a count of the number of matrix object created
- 7. Design a class called cString to represent a string data type. Create a data member in the class to represent a string using an array of size 100. Write the following functionality as member functions:
  - a. Copy Constructor
  - b. Concatenate two strings
  - c. Find the length of the string
  - d. Reversing a string
  - e. Comparing two strings
- 8. Design a class called cString to represent a string data type. Create a data member in

the class to represent a string whose size is dynamically allocated. Write the following as member functions:

- a. Copy Constructor
- b. Destructor
- c. Concatenate two strings
- d. Find the length of the string
- e. Reversing a string
- f. Comparing two strings

| Extended        | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Professional    | examinations UPSC / TRB / NET / UGC –CSIR / GATE / TNPSC / others        |
| Component       | to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hour)                  |
|                 |                                                                          |
|                 |                                                                          |
| Skills acquired | Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional Competency, |
| from the        | Professional Communication and Transferrable Skill                       |
| Course          |                                                                          |
|                 |                                                                          |

#### Learning Resources:

#### **Learning Resources:**

#### **Recommended Texts**

- 1. Herbert Schildt, *C++ The Complete Reference*, Third Edition, TMH, 1999.
- 2. Grady Booch, *Object Oriented Analysis and Design*, Pearson Education, 2008. (For Unit I)

#### Reference Books

- 1. Bjarne Strousstrup, *The C++ Programming Language*, Addison Wesley, 2000.
- 2. J. P. Cohoon and J. W. Davidson, *C++ Program Design An Introduction to Programming and Object-Oriented Design*, Second Edition, McGraw Hill, 1999.
- C. J. Lippman, C++ Primer, Third Edition, Addison Wesley, 2000.

## FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – II

## SEC 2 - Non Major Elective - ADVERTISING

| G 1: 4 G    |                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>T</b>                     | ъ                          | G                           | G 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Inst.                         |            | Marks           |                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Subject Cod |                                                                                                                                                                                       | T                            | P                          | S                           | Credits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hours                         | CIA        | External        | Total           |
|             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                             | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                             | 25         | 75              | 100             |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                            | I                           | Learning Obj                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ectives                       |            |                 |                 |
| LO1         | Understand the meaning, objectives, and scope of advertising, as well as the benefits and elements of advertising.                                                                    |                              |                            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |            |                 |                 |
| LO2         | Explore the features and types of advertising agencies, understand the criteria for selecting an agency, and learn how to maintain a client-agency relationship                       |                              |                            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |            |                 | ship            |
| LO3         | negative                                                                                                                                                                              | influe                       | nces o                     | f adve                      | social issues in<br>ertising on India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | an values and                 | culture    |                 |                 |
| LO4         | brand in                                                                                                                                                                              | nage ar                      | ıd brar                    | nd equ                      | ation process a<br>tity, and learn s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | trategies for 1               | nanaging   | brand crises    |                 |
| LO5         |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                            |                             | lls, copy elements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | n advertising                 |            | inciples, exe   | -               |
| Unit        |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                            |                             | Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |            |                 | No. of<br>Hours |
| I           | benefits-                                                                                                                                                                             | -Eleme                       | nts-M                      | edia i                      | tising meaning-<br>n Advertising                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |            | •               | 10              |
| II          | advertisi<br>relations                                                                                                                                                                | ng age<br>hip.               | ncies                      | –Ager                       | Y: Advertising and selection cr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | iteria-Mainta                 | ining Age  | ncy client      | 10              |
| III         | Social a negative Econon                                                                                                                                                              | spects<br>e influ<br>nic asp | : Ethi<br>ence (<br>ect: E | ical ar<br>of adv<br>Effect | MIC ASPECT<br>and social issue<br>vertising on In<br>of advertising<br>on, price.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | es in advertis<br>dian values | sing, posi | tive and<br>re. | 15              |
| IV          | BRAND                                                                                                                                                                                 | BUIL<br>ing in c             | DING                       | : The                       | communication can display the communication can be communicated and can be communicated as a communication can be communicated as a communicated as a communicated can be computed as a communicated as a communicated can be computed as a computed can be computed can be computed as a computed can be computed can b | •                             |            |                 | 10              |
| V           | FUNDA<br>copywri                                                                                                                                                                      | MENT                         | ору- е                     | lemer                       | REATIVITY Ints —types-layoudvertisements-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ut-principles-                | execution  | styles-Pre      | 15              |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                       | _                            |                            | _                           | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | L                             | -          |                 | 60              |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                            |                             | Course Outo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                               |            |                 |                 |
| CO1         | media el                                                                                                                                                                              | ement                        | s used                     | in adv                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               | -          |                 | •               |
| CO2         | demonst                                                                                                                                                                               | rate ef                      | fective                    | clien                       | rtising agencies<br>t-agency relation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | onship manag                  | gement.    |                 |                 |
| CO3         | Analyze ethical and social issues in advertising, evaluate the impact of advertising on Indian values and culture.                                                                    |                              |                            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |            | C               |                 |
| CO4         | Explain the communication process and analyze advertising's role in brand building and managing brand crises.                                                                         |                              |                            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |            |                 |                 |
| CO5         | Apply effective copywriting techniques, identify copy elements and types, utilize layout principles and execution styles, and conduct pre-testing and post-testing of advertisements. |                              |                            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |            |                 | lize layout     |

|          | Textbooks                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|          | Textbooks                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1        | Advertising Principles and Practice by Ruchi Gupta-S.Chand Publishing                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Reference Books                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1        | Rathor, B.SAdvertising management-Himalaya Publishing House                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2        | 2 Myers-Advertising management-PHI Norms-Advertising-PHI                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3        | Sontakki. C.N, Advertising, Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.       | Brand Positioning-Strategies for competitive Advantage by SubrotoSengupta-Tata<br>McGraw Hill Publication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: La | ntest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Web Resources                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1        | https://archive.mu.ac.in/myweb_test/sybcom-avtg-eng.pdf                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2        | https://uascku.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2020/04/Advertising-B.ComVI-Semester-Unit-Wise-Notes.pdf          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3        | http://osou.ac.in/eresources/DJMC-06-BLOCK-02.pdf                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 13  | 13  | 15  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 13   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3   | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2.6  | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

# FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – II SEC – 3– INDUSTRIAL LAW

| Subject Co   | da                                                                                                                                                            | т                                                                      | T                            | P                     | C                           | Cuadita                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Inst.                                            |                                                                        | Marks        |             |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Subject Co   | ae                                                                                                                                                            | L                                                                      | 1                            | P                     | S                           | Credits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hours                                            | CIA         External         Total           25         75         100 |              |             |  |  |  |  |
|              |                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                      |                              |                       |                             | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                | 25                                                                     | 75           | 100         |  |  |  |  |
|              | ,                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                        |                              |                       | L                           | earning Obje                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ctives                                           |                                                                        |              |             |  |  |  |  |
| LO1          | <u>To</u>                                                                                                                                                     | <u>U</u> nd                                                            | erstan                       | d and                 | apply                       | y the concept of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | of Factories                                     | act                                                                    |              |             |  |  |  |  |
| LO2          | La                                                                                                                                                            | w to                                                                   | settle i                     | indust                | rial d                      | omprehend the isputes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                  |                                                                        |              |             |  |  |  |  |
| LO3          |                                                                                                                                                               | expo<br>rkpla                                                          |                              | dents                 | to the                      | e principles re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lating to hea                                    | lth and sa                                                             | afety laws   | in the      |  |  |  |  |
| LO4          | То                                                                                                                                                            | expl                                                                   | ain the                      | e relev               | ant l                       | aws governing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | g ESI Act 194                                    | 48 and EP                                                              | F Act 1952   |             |  |  |  |  |
| LO5          | То                                                                                                                                                            | Toknow the development and the judicial setup of Payment of Bonus Act. |                              |                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |                                                                        |              |             |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite | es: S                                                                                                                                                         | houl                                                                   | d hav                        | e stud                | lied (                      | Commerce in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |                                                                        |              |             |  |  |  |  |
| Unit         |                                                                                                                                                               | Contents No. of Hours                                                  |                              |                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |                                                                        |              |             |  |  |  |  |
| I            | Factories act 1948. Definitions – Health – Safety – Welfare – Working Hours of Adults – Employment of Women – Employment of Young Persons – Leave with Wages. |                                                                        |                              |                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |                                                                        |              | 3           |  |  |  |  |
| II           |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                        |                              |                       |                             | 47: Definition,<br>uts, Lay Offs, F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                        | ıre          | 3           |  |  |  |  |
| III          | Wo<br>Co:                                                                                                                                                     | orkme<br>mpen                                                          | n"s Co<br>sation             | mpen<br>Perma         | sation<br>ment -            | ation Act – Nat<br>s – Employ"s L<br>– Partial and Te<br>oth Payment (Ta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | iability – Me<br>mporary – D                     | aning of <i>A</i><br>isablemen                                         | ccident      | 3           |  |  |  |  |
| IV           | Em<br>Co:<br>Pro                                                                                                                                              | nploye<br>rporat<br>ovider                                             | es Station, fu<br>tion, fund | te Insunction I and I | ırance<br>ıs- coı<br>Miscel | Act 1948 Objective Act 1948 Objective Act 1948 Objective Intribution and relationship Interest Act 1948 Objective Interest Intere | ects-definition<br>ecovery bene<br>ion Act, 1952 | ns-ESI<br>fits. Empl<br>! Objects-                                     | oyees        | 3           |  |  |  |  |
| V            | The                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                        | ment o                       |                       |                             | t 1965 – Objec<br>oss Profits – Pa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |                                                                        |              | 3           |  |  |  |  |
|              | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                              |                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |                                                                        |              | 15          |  |  |  |  |
|              |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                        |                              |                       | (                           | Course Outco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | mes                                              |                                                                        |              |             |  |  |  |  |
| CO1          | Re                                                                                                                                                            | mem                                                                    | ber an                       | d reca                | all the                     | e various conc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | epts of Facto                                    | ories act 19                                                           | 948          |             |  |  |  |  |
| CO2          | De                                                                                                                                                            | mons                                                                   | strate t                     | he. P                 | rovisi                      | ons and conce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | epts of Indus                                    | strial Disp                                                            | utes Act, 19 | 947         |  |  |  |  |
| CO3          | An                                                                                                                                                            | alyse                                                                  | the va                       | arious                | mea                         | sures and poli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | cies in The V                                    | Vorkmen"                                                               | s Compens    | ation Act . |  |  |  |  |
| CO4          | Ex                                                                                                                                                            | amin                                                                   | e the c                      | liffere               | ent as                      | pects of ESI a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | nd EPF Act.                                      |                                                                        |              |             |  |  |  |  |
| CO5          | Cri                                                                                                                                                           | iticall                                                                | ly eval                      | uate t                | he Ca                       | ase studies rela                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ating to Bon                                     | us Act                                                                 |              |             |  |  |  |  |

|          | Textbooks                                                                                               |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | N.D.Kapoor – Industrial Laws, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.                                           |
| 2        | P.C.Tripathi - Industrial Laws, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi                                          |
|          | Reference Books                                                                                         |
| 1        | Dr.M.R.Sreenivasan & C.D.Balaji - Industrial Laws & Public Relations, Margham Publications, Chennai.    |
| 2        | B.Nandha Kumar, Industrial Laws, Vijay Nichole Prints, Chennai.                                         |
| 3        | "Industrial Relations and <b>Labour Laws</b> " - S C Srivastava -Vikas Publishing                       |
| 4.       | "Industrial Relations and <b>Labour Laws</b> " - Piyali Ghosh and Shefali Nandan-<br>McGraw Hill India  |
| NOTE: La | test Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                   |
|          | Web Resources                                                                                           |
| 1        | https://www.icsi.edu/media/webmodules/publications/7.%20Industrial,%20Labour%20and%20General%20Laws.pdf |
| 2        | https://www.mlsu.ac.in/econtents/1185_Industrial%20Relations%20and%20Labour%20Laws.pdf                  |
| 3        | https://sbs.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/BBA-5th-IRLL-Complete-Notes-updated1.pdf                   |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 13  | 13  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

## SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - III

## CORE - V: CORPORATE ACCOUNTING I

| Subjec     | т                                                                                                                                                        | Т         | P             | S       | Credits                    | Inst.           |            | Mai      | rks      |       |  |  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|----------|-------|--|--|
| t Code     | L                                                                                                                                                        | 1         | r             | 3       | 5                          | Hours<br>5      | CIA<br>25  | Exte     |          | Total |  |  |
|            | 5                                                                                                                                                        |           | 7.            | 5       | 100                        |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
| 7.01       | I                                                                                                                                                        |           |               |         | Learning Ob                |                 |            | 2 61     |          |       |  |  |
| LO1        |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | ro-rata allotm             |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
| LO2        |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | f companies A<br>entures   | ct regarding I  | ssue and   | Redemp   | otion of | f     |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | tents of finance           | rial statements | s as ner S | chedule  | III of   |       |  |  |
| LO3        |                                                                                                                                                          | anies A   |               |         | itelits of finalic         | Tai statements  | s as per s | ciicaaic | 111 01   |       |  |  |
| LO4        | To exa                                                                                                                                                   | amine t   | shares        |         |                            |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
| LO5        | To ide                                                                                                                                                   | standa:   | rd (IFR       | RS)     |                            |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
| Prerequ    | isite: S                                                                                                                                                 | hould     | have s        | tudied  | l Financial A              | ecounting in l  | I Year     |          |          |       |  |  |
| Unit       |                                                                                                                                                          |           | No. o<br>Hour |         |                            |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         |                            |                 |            |          |          | rs    |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          | of Shar   |               |         | D: .                       | E 6:4           | D :        | Ъ        |          |       |  |  |
| T          |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | n - Discount -             |                 |            |          |          | 15    |  |  |
| I          | rata Allotment Issue of Rights and Bonus Shares - Underwriting of                                                                                        |           |               |         |                            |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            | Shares and Debentures – Underwriting Commission - Types of Underwriting.                                                                                 |           |               |         |                            |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               | on of I | Preference Sh              | area & Daha     | ntunaa     |          |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         |                            |                 |            | Δct_     |          |       |  |  |
|            | Redemption of Preference Shares—Provisions of Companies Act— Capital Redemption Reserve — Minimum Fresh Issue — Redemption at Par, Premium and Discount. |           |               |         |                            |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
| II         |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         |                            |                 |            |          |          | 15    |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          | -         |               |         | demption – M               |                 | hods – In  | -One     |          | 10    |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | chase in the               |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | - Sinking Fund             |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          | Accour    |               |         |                            |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            | Introd                                                                                                                                                   | uction -  | – Final       | Acco    | unts – Form a              | nd Contents o   | f Financi  | al       |          |       |  |  |
| III        | Staten                                                                                                                                                   | nents as  | Per S         | chedul  | le III of Comp             | anies Act 201   | 3 – Part I | Form     |          | 15    |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | Form of State              |                 | t and Los  | s –      |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | anagerial Rem              | uneration       |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | Shares                     | 10 77           | 2 ~        | ,        |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | Meaning – Ne               |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
| 137        |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               | _       | oodwill – Ave<br>n Mathad  | erage Profit –  | Super P    | ront –   |          | 15    |  |  |
| IV         |                                                                                                                                                          | •         |               |         | n Method.<br>eed for Valua | tion of Share   | s Math     | ods of   |          | 15    |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         |                            |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            | Valuation of Shares – Net Assets Method – Yield and Fair Value Methods.                                                                                  |           |               |         |                            |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          | n Acco    | unting        | Stane   | dards                      |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           | _             |         | porting Stand              | ard (IFRS)_M    | [eaning a  | nd its   |          |       |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | ndian Account              |                 | _          |          |          |       |  |  |
| <b>T</b> 7 |                                                                                                                                                          | •         |               |         | ice – Proced               | -               |            | _        |          | 4 =   |  |  |
| V          | _                                                                                                                                                        |           | _             |         | Presentation of            |                 |            |          |          | 15    |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                                                                          |           |               |         | ntories, Ind A             |                 |            |          |          |       |  |  |
|            | Ind A                                                                                                                                                    | S-8 A     | Accoun        | iting F | Policies, Chang            | ges in Accour   | nting Esti | mate     |          |       |  |  |
|            | and E                                                                                                                                                    | rrors, Ir | nd AS         | – 16 –  | Property, Pla              | nt & Equipme    | ent, Ind A | S 38     |          |       |  |  |

|      | – Intangible Assets Ind AS – 103, Business Combinations Ind AS                                                                        |               |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|      | 110, Consolidated Financial Statement. (Theory Only)                                                                                  |               |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                                                 | 75            |
| THEO | RY 20% & PROBLEMS 80%                                                                                                                 |               |
|      | Course Outcomes                                                                                                                       |               |
| CO1  | Prepare and account for various entries to be passed in case of issue, for reissue of shares and compute the liability of underwrites | orfeiture and |
| CO2  | Asses the accounting treatment of issue and redemption of preference sidebentures                                                     | shares and    |
| CO3  | Construct Financial Statements applying relevant accounting treatment                                                                 | S             |
| CO4  | Compute the value of goodwill and shares under different methods and applicability                                                    |               |
| CO5  | Integrate theoretical knowledge on all accounting in par with IFRS and                                                                | I IND AS      |
|      | Textbooks                                                                                                                             |               |
| 1    | S.P. Jain and N.L. Narang, Advanced Accounting Vol I, Kalyani Publi Delhi.                                                            | cation, New   |
| 2    | R.L. Gupta and M. Radha swamy, Advanced Accounts Vol I, Sultan C Delhi.                                                               | hand, New     |
| 3    | Broman, Corporate Accounting, Taxmann, New Delhi.                                                                                     |               |
| 4    | Shukla, Grewal and Gupta- Advanced Accounts Voll, S. Chand, New D                                                                     | elhi.         |
| 5    | M.C.Shukla, Advanced accounting Vol I, S.Chand, New Delhi.                                                                            |               |
|      | Reference Books                                                                                                                       |               |
| 1    | T.S. Reddy, A. Murthy – Corporate Accounting- Margham Publication                                                                     | , Chennai.    |
| 2    | D.S.Rawat&NozerShroff,Students Guide To Accounting Standards ,Ta Delhi                                                                | axmann, New   |
| 3    | Prof. Mukeshbramhbutt, Devi, Corporate Accounting I, Ahilya Publicat Pradesh                                                          | ion, Madhya   |
| 4    | Anil Kumar, Rajesh kumar, Corporate accounting I, Himalaya Publishi Mumbai.                                                           | ng house,     |
| 5    | PrasanthAthma, Corporate Accounting I, Himalaya Publishing house, N                                                                   | Mumbai.       |
| NOTE | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                                               |               |
|      | Web Resources                                                                                                                         |               |
| 1    | https://www.tickertape.in/blog/issue-of-shares/                                                                                       |               |
| 2    | https://www.taxmann.com/bookstore/bookshop/bookfiles/chapter12valuwillandshares.pdf                                                   | _             |
| 3    | https://www.mca.gov.in/content/mca/global/en/acts-rules/ebooks/accourstandards.html                                                   | nting-        |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 11  | 15  | 10  | 13  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 15   | 10   | 10   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.2 | 3   | 2   | 2.6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

# SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - III

# CORE – VI: BUSINESS MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS

| Subject | т                                                                                                                                                                   | Tr       | р        | C C      | Cua 314 -                           | Inst.        |              | Mar      | ks         |         |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------|---------|
| Code    | L                                                                                                                                                                   | T        | P        | S        | Credits                             | Hours        | CIA          | Exte     | rnal       | Total   |
|         | 5                                                                                                                                                                   |          |          |          | 4                                   | 4            | 25           | 7        | 5          | 100     |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          | L        | earning Obj                         | ectives      |              |          |            |         |
| LO1     | To im                                                                                                                                                               | part kn  | owledg   | ge on th | ne basics of r                      | atio, propo  | rtion, indic | es and   | propo      | ortions |
| LO2     |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | compound in                         |              |              |          |            |         |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     | nic pro  | _        |          |                                     |              |              |          |            |         |
| LO3     |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | asures of cen                       |              | cy           |          |            |         |
| LO4     |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | elation co-ef                       |              |              |          |            |         |
| LO5     |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | e series analy                      |              |              |          |            |         |
| _       | site: Sl                                                                                                                                                            | hould l  | nave st  | udied    | Commerce                            | in XII Std   |              |          |            |         |
| Unit    |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | Contents                            |              |              |          | No.<br>Hou |         |
| I       |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | ations, Indic                       | es and Log   | arithms.     |          |            | 15      |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     | st and   |          | ·        | 1a an 1 C                           | ound L       | - ~4         |          |            | 15      |
| II      |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          | _        | le and Comp                         |              |              |          |            |         |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | l Harmonic F<br>s of Annuity        | _            |              |          |            |         |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          |                                     |              |              |          |            | 15      |
|         | Business Statistics Measures of Central Tendency Arithmetic Mean, Geometric Mean - Harmonic Mean - Mode and                                                         |          |          |          |                                     |              |              |          |            | 15      |
| III     | Median – Quartiles – Deciles - Percentiles. Measures of Variation – Range - Quartile Deviation and Mean Deviation - Variance and Standard Deviation & Co-efficient. |          |          |          |                                     |              |              |          |            |         |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          |                                     |              |              |          |            |         |
|         | Standa                                                                                                                                                              | ard Dev  | iation   | & Co-    | efficient.                          |              |              |          |            |         |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     | lation   |          | _        |                                     |              |              |          |            | 15      |
| IV      |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | 's Coefficien                       |              |              |          |            |         |
|         | -                                                                                                                                                                   |          | Rank C   | orrelat  | tion – Regres                       | ssion Lines  | and          |          |            |         |
|         | Coeffi                                                                                                                                                              |          | A 1      | .•       | I T., J., NJ., NJ.,                 | L            |              |          |            | 1.5     |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     |          | •        |          | l <b>Index Num</b><br>cular Trend – |              | Variation    |          |            | 15      |
| V       |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | Numbers –                           |              |              |          |            |         |
| ,       | Index                                                                                                                                                               | – Chai   | n and F  | Fixed In | ndex –Whole                         | esale Index  | - Cost of    |          |            |         |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     | Index    |          |          |                                     |              |              |          |            |         |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | TOTAL                               |              |              |          |            | 75      |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          | (        | Course Outo                         | omes         |              |          |            |         |
| CO1     | Learn                                                                                                                                                               | the bas  | ics of 1 | atio, p  | roportion, in                       | dices and le | ogarithm     |          |            |         |
| CO2     |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | ns of simple rogressions.           | and compo    | ound interes | st and a | arithm     | netic,  |
| CO3     | Detern                                                                                                                                                              | nine th  | e vario  | us mea   | sures of cen                        | tral tendend | еу           |          |            |         |
| CO4     | Calcul                                                                                                                                                              | late the | correla  | ation a  | nd regression                       | co-efficie   | nt.          |          |            |         |
| CO5     | Assess                                                                                                                                                              | s proble | ems on   | time s   | eries analysi                       | S            |              |          |            |         |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          | Textbool                            | KS           |              |          |            |         |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |          |                                     |              |              |          |            |         |

| Dr. B.N. Gupta, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Shashibhawan publishing                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| house, Chennai                                                                                          |
| Asim Kumar Manna, Business Mathematics & Statistics, McGraw hill education, Noida                       |
| A.V. Rayarikar and Dr. P.G. Dixit, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Nirali Prakashan Publishing, Pune |
| Dr.S. Sachdeva, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Lakshmi NarainAgarwal,<br>Agra                       |
| P.R. Vittal, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Margham Publications, Chennai                           |
| Reference Books                                                                                         |
| J.K. Sharma, Fundamentals of business statistics, Vikas publishing, Noida                               |
| Peter Waxman, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Prentice Hall, New York                                |
| Andre Francis, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Cengage Learning EMEA,<br>Andover                     |
| Aggarwal B M, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Ane Book Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi                          |
| R.S. Bhardwaj, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Excel Books Publisher,<br>New Delhi                   |
| Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                 |
| Web Resources                                                                                           |
| https://www.britannica.com/biography/Henry-Briggs                                                       |
| https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/data-science/central-tendency/                          |
| https://www.expressanalytics.com/blog/time-series-analysis/                                             |
|                                                                                                         |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 10  | 15  | 10  | 12  | 10  | 15  | 10  | 15   | 10   | 10   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

# SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER – III

# **ELECTIVE - III: PROGRAMMING IN JAVA AND LAB**

| Subject         | t ,      |                     | _         |          | G 114                           | Inst.       |              | Marl    | ks    |             |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------------|
| Code            |          | T                   | P         | S        | Credits                         | Hours       | CIA          | Exte    | rnal  | Total       |
|                 | 2        |                     | 2         |          | 3                               | 4           | 25           | 7.      | 5     | 100         |
|                 |          |                     |           | L        | earning Obj                     | ectives     |              |         |       |             |
| LO1             | To pr    | ovide fu            | ındame    | ental k  | nowledge of                     | object-orie | nted progra  | mming   | g.    |             |
| LO2             | To eq    | uip the             | studen    | t with   | programming                     | g knowledg  | ge in Core J | ava fro | m the | <del></del> |
|                 | basics   | s up.               |           |          |                                 |             |              |         |       |             |
| LO3             |          | able the            | e studei  | nts to t | ise AWT con                     | trols, Even | t Handling   | and S   | wing  | for         |
|                 | GUI.     |                     |           |          |                                 |             |              |         |       |             |
|                 | isite: S | Should 1            | have st   | udied    | Commerce                        | in XII Std  |              | 1       |       |             |
| Unit            |          |                     |           |          | Contents                        |             |              |         | No.   |             |
|                 | Tand     | 14! - ::            | D '       |          | f Object O                      | .i a4a .l   |              | La      | Hou   | ırs         |
|                 |          |                     |           |          | of Object-Or<br>ependence, F    |             | -            |         |       |             |
|                 |          | ,                   |           |          | m structure -                   | •           |              |         |       |             |
| I               | Conso    | ole outp            | out(Sys   | tem.ou   | ıt) - simple j                  | ava progra  | m - Data ty  | pes -   |       |             |
|                 |          |                     |           |          | on and casting                  | -           |              |         |       |             |
|                 |          | -                   | -         | -        | rs - control<br>  String Buffe  |             | - Static L   | oata -  |       |             |
|                 |          |                     |           |          | and Objects                     |             | – construc   | tors -  |       |             |
|                 | Inher    | itance:             | Basic     | conce    | pts - Types                     | of inherit  | ance - Me    | mber    |       |             |
| II              |          |                     |           |          | this and S                      |             |              |         |       |             |
|                 |          |                     |           |          | verriding - A<br>of final keywo |             | isses - Dyr  | namic   |       |             |
|                 |          |                     |           |          | ccess Protecti                  |             | rting Packa  | iges -  |       |             |
|                 | Interf   |                     | Defin     |          |                                 | nentation   |              | nding   |       |             |
| III             |          |                     |           |          | lling: try – (                  |             |              |         |       |             |
|                 | •        | y – Bui<br>ge colle |           |          | ons - Creatin                   | g own Exc   | ception clas | sses -  |       |             |
|                 |          |                     |           |          | ng: Thread C                    | lass - Rum  | nable interf | ace –   |       |             |
| IV              |          |                     |           |          | ng synchror                     |             |              |         |       |             |
|                 | synch    | ronized             | l staten  | nent - I | interthread Co                  | ommunicat   | ion – Dead   | lock.   |       |             |
| V               |          |                     |           |          | lasses -Java                    |             | _            |         |       |             |
| V               |          |                     |           |          | Iterator Inter<br>omparator     | race- Enum  | ieration- Li | .St     |       |             |
|                 | unu n    |                     | ,         | .01      | TOTAL                           |             |              |         |       |             |
|                 |          |                     |           |          | Course Outc                     | omes        |              |         |       |             |
| CO1             | Unde     | rstand t            | he basi   | c Obje   | ct-oriented c                   | oncepts.Im  | plement the  | e basic | const | tructs      |
| CO1             | of Co    | re Java             |           |          |                                 |             |              |         |       |             |
| CO2             | Imple    | ment in             | heritar   | ice, pa  | ckages, inter                   | faces and e | xception ha  | ındling | of C  | ore         |
|                 | Java.    |                     |           |          |                                 |             |              |         |       |             |
| CO <sub>3</sub> | Imple    | ment m              | ıulti-thı | reading  | g and I/O Stre                  | eams of Co  | re Java      |         |       |             |

| Textbooks       |                                                                                                                                        |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1               | Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2010.                                               |  |
| 2               | Gary Cornell, Core Java 2 Volume I – Fundamentals, Addison Wesley, 1999.                                                               |  |
| Reference Books |                                                                                                                                        |  |
| 1               | Head First Java, O"Rielly Publications, Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java Programming, 7th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2010. |  |

#### **Java Programming Lab**

Core -S2EC1L

Learning Objectives: (for teachers: what they have to do in the class/lab/field)

- To gain practical expertise in coding Core Java programs
- To become proficient in the use of AWT, Event Handling and Swing.

Course Outcomes: (for students: To know what they are going to learn)

CO1: Code, debug and execute Java programs to solve the given problems

CO2: Implement multi-threading and exception-handling

CO3: Implement functionality using String and StringBuffer classes

#### **List of Programs**

- 1. Write a Java program that prompts the user for an integer and then prints out all the prime numbers up to that Integer?
- 2. Write a Java program to multiply two given matrices.
- 3. Write a Java program that displays the number of characters, lines and words in a text?
- 4. Generate random numbers between two given limits using Random class and print messages according to the range of the value generated.
- 5. Write a program to do String Manipulation using Character Array and perform the following string operations:
  - a) String length
  - b) Finding a character at a particular position
  - c) Concatenating two strings
- 6. Write a program to perform the following string operations using String class:
  - a) String Concatenation
  - b) Search a substring
  - c) To extract substring from given string
- 7. Write a program to perform string operations using StringBuffer class:
  - a) Length of a string
  - b) Reverse a string
  - c) Delete a substring from the given string
- 8. Write a java program that implements a multi-thread application that has three threads. First thread generates random integer every 1 second and if the value is even, second thread computes the square of the number and prints. If the value is odd, the third thread will print the value of cube of the number.
- 9. Write a threading program which uses the same method asynchronously to print the numbers 1 to 10 using Thread1 and to print 90 to 100 using Thread2.
- 10. Write a program to demonstrate the use of following exceptions.
  - a) Arithmetic Exception
  - b) Number Format Exception
  - c) Array Index Out of Bound Exception
  - d) Negative Array Size Exception

|   | Extended        | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive          |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | Professional    | examinations UPSC / TRB / NET / UGC –CSIR / GATE / TNPSC / others        |
|   | Component       | to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hour)                  |
|   |                 |                                                                          |
|   |                 |                                                                          |
| I | Skills acquired | Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional Competency, |
|   | from the        | Professional Communication and Transferrable Skill                       |
|   | course          |                                                                          |
|   |                 |                                                                          |

### Learning Resources:

Recommended Texts

Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2010. Gary Cornell, Core Java 2 Volume I – Fundamentals, Addison Wesley, 1999.

Reference Books

Head First Java, O"Rielly Publications, Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java Programming, 7th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2010.

Web resources: Web resources from NDL Library, E-content from open-source libraries

# SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - III ELECTIVE III :WEB TECHNOLOGY(PHP) AND LAB

| Sub   | ject                                                                                                            | L                                                                                                                            | Т              | P      | S      | Credits                | Inst.        |             | Marks         |           |  |  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Co    | de                                                                                                              | L                                                                                                                            | 1              | Г      | 2      | Credits                | Hours        | CIA         | External      | Total     |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                            |                | 2      |        | 3                      | 4            | 25          | 75            | 100       |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                |        | ]      | Learning Ob            | jectives     |             |               |           |  |  |
| LO1   | To                                                                                                              | use I                                                                                                                        | PHP a          | nd M   | ySQL   | to develop d           | ynamic web   | sites for   | user on the   | Internet  |  |  |
|       | To                                                                                                              | deve                                                                                                                         | lop w          | eb sit | es rar | nging from sir         | nple online  | information | on forms to   | complex   |  |  |
| LO2   | e-0                                                                                                             | comm                                                                                                                         | erce s         | ites w | ith N  | IySQL databa           | se, building | , connecti  | ivity, and    |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 | ainten                                                                                                                       |                |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
| Prere | quisite                                                                                                         | e: Sho                                                                                                                       | uld h          | ave s  | tudie  | d Commerce<br>Contents |              |             | 1             |           |  |  |
| Unit  |                                                                                                                 | No. of<br>Hours                                                                                                              |                |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 | Introducing PHP – Basic development Concepts – Creating first PHP Scripts – Using Variableand Operators – Storing Data in    |                |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
| I     |                                                                                                                 | Jala III                                                                                                                     |                |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
|       | Variable – Understanding Data types – Setting and Checkingvariables Data types – Using Constants – Manipulating |                                                                                                                              |                |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              | es with        |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 | Controlling Program Flow: Writing Simple Conditional                                                                         |                |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
| II    |                                                                                                                 | Statements - Writing More ComplexConditional Statements - Repeating Action with Loops - Working with String and              |                |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                            | ng Ac<br>cFunc |        |        | Loops – wo             | rking with   | String ar   | 10            |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                |        |        | toring Data in         | Arraye Di    | rocassing   | Arraye        |           |  |  |
| ***   |                                                                                                                 | Working with Arrays: Storing Data in Arrays – Processing Arrays with Loops and Iterations –Using Arrays with Forms - Working |                |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
| III   |                                                                                                                 | with Array Functions – Working with Dates and Times.                                                                         |                |        |        |                        |              |             |               |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                |        |        | <i>6</i> ·····         |              |             |               |           |  |  |
| IV    |                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                            |                |        |        | asses: Creatin         | C            |             | tions -       |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 | `                                                                                                                            |                |        | •      | gAdvanced O            |              |             |               |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              | _              |        |        | e and SQL:             |              | _           |               |           |  |  |
| V     |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              | _              | -      |        | Adding and             |              |             | andling       |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                | •      | -      | Extension and          |              |             |               |           |  |  |
|       | 1111                                                                                                            | Toduc                                                                                                                        | AHOHA          | IVIL - | SIIII  | ole XML and TOTAL      | DOM EXICE    | 151011.     |               |           |  |  |
| CO    |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                |        |        |                        | Outcomes     |             |               |           |  |  |
|       | Unde                                                                                                            | rstand                                                                                                                       | l the s        | enera  | 1 con  | cepts of PHP           |              | nguage fo   | r the develo  | nment of  |  |  |
| CO1   |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              | bsites         |        |        |                        | sompanis iai | 154450 10   | i ino do voic | Pinoni oi |  |  |
| CO2   |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                |        | uncti  | ons of MySQ            | L database p | program a   | nd XML co     | oncepts   |  |  |
| CO3   | Learr                                                                                                           | the r                                                                                                                        | elatio         | nship  | betw   | een the client         | side and the | e server si | de scripts.   |           |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                |        |        | Textboo                | ks           |             |               |           |  |  |
| 1     | Vikra                                                                                                           | ımVas                                                                                                                        | swani          | , "PH  | PAE    | Beginner's Gui         | de", Tata M  | IcGraw H    | ill 2008.     |           |  |  |

|     | Reference Books                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1   | Steven Holzner, "The PHP Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Steven Holzer, "Spring into PHP", Tata McGraw Hill 2011, 5thEdition.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOT | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Web Resources                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | https://www.w3schools.com/php/                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | https://www.phptpoint.com/php-tutorial-pdf/                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | http://www.xmlsoftware.com/                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### SECOND YEAR - SEMESTER - III

#### WEB TECHNOLOGY LAB

Learning Objectives: (for teachers: what they have to do in the class/lab/field)

- The objectives of this course are to have a practical understanding about how to writePHP code to solve problems.
- Display and insert data using PHP and MySQL.
- Test, debug, and deploy web pages containing PHP and MySOL.
- It also aims to introduce practical session to develop simple applications using PHP andMySQL.

**Course Outcomes:** (for students: To know what they are going to learn)

- 1. On the completion of this laboratory course the students ought to
- 2. Obtain knowledge and develop application programs using Python.
- 3. Create dynamic Web applications such as content management, user registration, and ecommerce using PHP and to understand the ability to post and publish a PHP website.
- 4. Develop a MySQL database and establish connectivity using MySQL.

#### LIST OF PRACTICALS

- 1. Write a PHP program which adds up columns and rows of given table
- 2. Write a PHP program to compute the sum of first n given prime numbers
- 3. Write a PHP program to find valid an email address
- 4. Write a PHP program to convert a number written in words to digit.
- 5. Write a PHP script to delay the program execution for the given number of seconds.
- 6. Write a PHP script, which changes the colour of the first character of a word
- 7. Write a PHP program to find multiplication table of a number.
- 8. Write a PHP program to calculate Factorial of a number.
- 9. Write a PHP code to create a student mark sheet table. Insert, delete and modify records.
- 10. From a XML document (email.xml), write a program to retrieve and print all the emailaddresses from the document using XML
- 11. From a XML document (tree.xml), suggest three different ways to retrieve the text value John' using the DOM:
- 12. Write a program that connects to a MySQL database and retrieves the contents of any one of its tables as an XML file. Use the DOM.

| Extended        | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Professional    | examinations UPSC / TRB / NET / UGC –                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Component       | SIR / GATE / TNPSC / others to be solved (To be discussed during the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 'utorial hour)                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skills acquired | Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| from the        | Competency, Professional Communication and Transferrable Skill       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course          |                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER – III

## SEC 4 – PERSONAL SELLING

| Subject Co   | de L                                                                                                  | T                                                                                             | P                        | S                                  | Credits                                                                                   | Inst.                                           |                                     | Marks       |                 |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Subject Co.  |                                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                          |                                    | Credits                                                                                   | Hours                                           | CIA                                 | Externa     | l Total         |  |  |
|              | 2                                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                          |                                    | 2                                                                                         | 2                                               | 25                                  | 75          | 100             |  |  |
|              | <u> </u>                                                                                              |                                                                                               |                          | L                                  | earning Obje                                                                              | ctives                                          |                                     |             |                 |  |  |
| LO1          | To Uno                                                                                                | lerstan                                                                                       | d the                    | conce                              | ept of personal                                                                           | selling and                                     | related to                          | erms.       |                 |  |  |
| LO2          | To Kno                                                                                                |                                                                                               | the ca                   | ıtalyti                            | c role of sales                                                                           | person in th                                    | ne effecti                          | ve function | ning of an      |  |  |
| LO3          |                                                                                                       | To familiarize the student with the fundamentals of personal selling and the selling process. |                          |                                    |                                                                                           |                                                 |                                     |             |                 |  |  |
| LO4          | LO4 To explain the personel sale strategies and environmental factors that affect the personel sales. |                                                                                               |                          |                                    |                                                                                           |                                                 |                                     |             |                 |  |  |
| LO5          | To kno                                                                                                | w the l                                                                                       | Prepai                   | ration                             | of Sales repo                                                                             | rt-reports an                                   | d docum                             | ents        |                 |  |  |
| Prerequisite | es: Shou                                                                                              | ld hav                                                                                        | e stud                   | lied (                             | Commerce in                                                                               | XII Std                                         |                                     |             |                 |  |  |
| Unit         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                          |                                    | Contents                                                                                  |                                                 |                                     |             | No. of<br>Hours |  |  |
| I            |                                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                          |                                    | onal selling m<br>tions-personal                                                          |                                                 |                                     | ng.         | 6               |  |  |
| II           |                                                                                                       | ts of pe                                                                                      | ersona                   | l sell                             | al selling-mer                                                                            |                                                 |                                     |             | 6               |  |  |
| III          | Steps in<br>changin<br>market<br>persona                                                              | n selling<br>ng face<br>ing min<br>al sellin                                                  | g pro<br>of pe<br>x-pers | cess-i<br>rsona<br>sonal<br>d pric | important aspe<br>il selling-effic<br>selling with re<br>e decisions-pe<br>ling and produ | iency of per<br>espect to pro<br>ersonal sellin | sonal sell<br>duct strang<br>ng and | ing in      | 6               |  |  |
| IV           | selling-                                                                                              | buying                                                                                        | g form                   | iula n                             | ties of a good<br>nethod-presen<br>losing the sale                                        | tation and d                                    | emonstra                            |             | 6               |  |  |
| V            |                                                                                                       | tour d                                                                                        | _                        |                                    | and documents-sales manual-order book-cash aily and periodical reports-ethical aspects of |                                                 |                                     |             |                 |  |  |
|              |                                                                                                       |                                                                                               |                          |                                    | TOTAL                                                                                     |                                                 |                                     |             | 30              |  |  |

| Course Outcomes |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1             | Remember the concepts of sales management, personel selling and sales task.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2             | Understand the personel sale strategies and environmental factors that affect the personel sales.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3             | Explore the history of stages and process of Sales.                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4             | Analyse the effective techniques in developing and qualifying sales leads.                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5             | Apply the documentation procedures in preparation of Sales report.                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Textbooks                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1               | Saravanavel.p and Sumathi.S., Advertising and Salesmanship, Margham Publications, Chennai.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2               | S.A.Sherlaker R. Krishnamoorthy, Marketing Management Concepts and Cases, Himalaya Publishing House.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Reference Books                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1               | S.A. Sherlekar Marketing Management Himalaya Publishing House                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2               | Dr. N.Rajan Nair,Sanjith R. Nair,Marketing, Sultan Chand and Sons                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3               | K. Sundar, Essentials of Marketing, Vijay Nicoles                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.              | Futrell Charles, Sales Management Behavior Practices and Cases, The Dryden Press.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: La        | test Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Web Resources                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1               | https://commercestudyguide.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/PERSONAL-SELLING-AND-SALESMANSHIP-PDF-NOTES.pdf |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2               | https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/marketing-management/personal-selling/32430                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3               | https://www.rccmindore.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/Personal-Selling-and-Salesmanship-IVMgt191.pdf      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 13  | 13  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

### SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER – III

#### SEC 5 – CAPITAL MARKET

| Subject Co.  | do        | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Т                | P             | S            | Credits                                         | Inst.        |             | Mark      | S          |       |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Subject Co   | ue        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                | Г             | 3            |                                                 | Hours        | CIA         | Extern    | al         | Total |
|              |           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |               |              | 2                                               | 2            | 25          | 75        |            | 100   |
|              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |               | $\mathbf{L}$ | earning Objec                                   | ctives       |             |           |            |       |
| LO1          |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |               |              | capital market                                  | t, primary m | arket met   | hods, and | l the      |       |
| LOI          |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |               |              | ary market                                      |              | 1.4         |           |            |       |
| LO2          |           | Explo                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  | e featu       | ires a       | nd characterist                                 | ics of mutua | al funds ar | id unders | tand       | their |
| LO3          | Def       | fine tl                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ne dep           | ositoı        | ry sys       | tem and comp                                    | ehend the p  | orocess of  | demateri  | alizat     | ion.  |
| LO4          |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | iar wit<br>India |               | -            | ctives, function                                | s, and power | rs of the S | ecurities | Excha      | inge  |
| LO5          | par       | ticipa                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ants in          | the c         | leriva       | erivatives and<br>tive market                   |              | teristics,  | and unde  | rstan      | d the |
| Prerequisite | es: S     | houl                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | d hav            | e stud        | lied (       | Commerce in                                     | XII Std      |             |           |            |       |
| Unit         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |               |              | Contents                                        |              |             |           | No.<br>Hot | _     |
| I            | me<br>ma  | Indian capital market: Primary Market (New Issue Market) — methods of floating new issues — parties involved in new issue market — Secondary Market (Stock Exchange) — definition of Stock Exchange — BSE, NSE & OTCEI. |                  |               |              |                                                 |              |             |           |            | 10    |
| II           | Mu<br>fun | itual<br>id op                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Fund:            | Feat<br>n – b | ures denefit | & Characterist s of mutual fu                   | ics – Mech   |             |           |            | 10    |
| III          | sys       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                | •             | •            | m: Meaning & aterialization -                   |              | -           | itory     |            | 15    |
| IV           |           | nctio                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ns – p           | owers         | of S         | nge Board of<br>EBI – SEBI g<br>neasures for in | uidelines fo | r primary   |           |            | 15    |
| V            | de        | erivat                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  | arket         | – ty         | istics for derive<br>pes of finance<br>ps.      | -            | -           |           |            | 10    |
|              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |               |              | TOTAL                                           |              |             |           |            | 60    |
| _            |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |               |              | Course Outco                                    | mes          |             | _         |            |       |
| CO1          | inv       | olved                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  | w issı        |              | e primary and s<br>rkets, and desc              |              |             |           |            | SE,   |
| CO2          |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |               |              | nutual funds, ic<br>e the mechanis              | -            |             |           | nes o      | f     |

| CO3       | Explain the meaning and functions of the depository system, describe the process of dematerialization, and discuss the roles of NSDL and CDSL.                                         |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO4       | Analyze SEBI guidelines for the primary and secondary markets, assess the measures taken for investor protection, and evaluate the role of SEBI in regulating the securities market.   |
| CO5       | Identify various types of financial derivatives (forwards, futures, options, and swaps), explain their characteristics, and discuss the roles of participants in the derivative market |
| Textbooks |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1         | Capital Markets: Institutions and Instruments by Fabozzi and Frank J                                                                                                                   |
|           | Reference Books                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1         | Financial Market & Services – E. Gardon&Natrajan, Himalaya Publishing House.                                                                                                           |
| 2         | Financial Services – D. Santhanam, Margham Publication.                                                                                                                                |
| NOTE: La  | itest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                                                                                                 |
|           | Web Resources                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1         | https://www.icsi.edu/media/webmodules/publications/CapitalMarketandSecurite sLaw.pdf                                                                                                   |
| 2         | https://www.icsi.edu/media/webmodules/16112021_Final_SLCM.pdf                                                                                                                          |
| 3         | https://www.researchgate.net/publication/337676067_Capital_Markets_in_India _A_Conceptual_Framework                                                                                    |

|         | PO1 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

### $\underline{SECOND\ YEAR-SEMESTER-IV}$

#### CORE - VII: CORPORATE ACCOUNTING - II

| Subject |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                                                                | Inst.                           |             | Marks        |        |  |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--|--|
| Code    | L                                                             | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P                 | S                 | Credits                                                        | Hours                           | CIA         | Externa<br>l | Total  |  |  |
|         | 5                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                   | 5                                                              | 5                               | 25          | 75           | 100    |  |  |
|         |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                   | A                                                              |                                 |             |              |        |  |  |
| LO1     | To kn                                                         | ow the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | types             | of Am             | algamation,                                                    | Internal an                     | d external  | Reconstruc   | tion   |  |  |
| LO2     | To kn                                                         | ow Fir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | nal stat          | ements            | of banking                                                     | companies                       |             |              |        |  |  |
| LO3     | To un                                                         | dersta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | nd the            | accoun            | ting treatme                                                   | nt of Insur                     | ance comp   | any accoun   | ts     |  |  |
| LO4     | To un                                                         | dersta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | nd thep           | rocedu            | ire for prepa                                                  | ration of co                    | onsolidated | l Balance sl | heet   |  |  |
| LO5     | To ha                                                         | ve an i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | nsight            | on mo             | des of windi                                                   | ing up of a                     | company     |              |        |  |  |
| Prerequ | isite: S                                                      | hould                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | have s            | tudied            | Financial A                                                    | Accounting                      | g in I Year | •            |        |  |  |
| Unit    |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                   | Content                                                        | ts                              |             |              | No. of |  |  |
|         |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                                                                |                                 |             |              | Hours  |  |  |
| I       | Metho<br>Value<br>for Ar<br>Purch<br>Intern<br>Decre<br>Treat | Amalgamation, Internal & External Reconstruction  Amalgamation – Meaning - Purchase Consideration - Lump sum  Method, Net Assets Method, Net Payment Method, Intrinsic  Value Method - Types of Methods of Accounting  Or Amalgamation - The Pooling of Interest Method - The  Purchase Method (Excluding Inter-Company Holdings).  Internal & External Reconstruction  Internal Reconstruction – Conversion of Stock – Increase and  Decrease of Capital – Reserve Liability - Accounting  Treatment of External Reconstruction  Accounting of Banking Companies |                   |                   |                                                                |                                 |             |              |        |  |  |
| II      | Final<br>Non-I                                                | Statem<br>Perform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | nents o           | f Bank<br>Assets  | C <b>ompanies</b><br>ing Compar<br>- Rebate on<br>as Per Banki | Bills Disc                      | counted- P  | Profit and   | 15     |  |  |
| III     | Mean<br>Accou<br>Busin                                        | ing of<br>unts of<br>ess — A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Insura<br>Insura  | nce – I<br>ance C | counts:<br>Principles –<br>ompanies –<br>General Insu          | Accounts                        | of Life In  | surance      | 15     |  |  |
| IV      | Introd<br>Relati                                              | Format.  Consolidated Financial Statements Introduction-Holding & Subsidiary Company-Legal Requirements Relating to Preparation of Accounts -Preparation of Consolidated Balance Sheet (Excluding Inter-Company Holdings).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                   |                                                                |                                 |             |              |        |  |  |
| V       | Mean<br>Affair<br>Paym                                        | ing-Mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Statem<br>.iquida | f Wind<br>ent of  | ing Up – Pr<br>Deficiency<br>emuneration                       | <b>or Surplu</b><br>- Liquidato | s (List H)  | Order of     | 15     |  |  |
|         |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                   | TOTAL                                                          | _                               |             |              | 75     |  |  |

| TH  | EOR                                                             | Y 20% & PROBLEMS 80%                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     |                                                                 | Course Outcomes                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С   | 01                                                              | Understand the accounting treatment of amalgamation, Internal and external reconstruction                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C   | O2                                                              | Construct Profit and Loss account and Balance Sheet of Banking Companies in accordance in the prescribed format. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C   | 03                                                              | Synthesize and prepare final accounts of Insurance companies in the prescribed format                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C   | <b>O4</b>                                                       | Give the consolidated accounts of holding companies                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C   | <b>O5</b>                                                       | Preparation of liquidator"s final statement of account                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                 | Textbooks                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | S.P.<br>Dell                                                    | Jain and K.L Narang. Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, New ni.                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Dr K S Raman and Dr M A Arulanandam Advanced Accountancy Vol II |                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | R.L.                                                            | Gupta and M. Radhaswamy, Advanced Accounts, Sultan Chand, New Delhi.                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | M.C<br>Dell                                                     | C. Shukla and T.S. Grewal, Advanced Accounts Vol.II, S Chand & Sons, New ni.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | T.S.                                                            | Reddy and A.Murthy, Corporate Accounting II, Margham Publishers, nnai                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                 | Reference Books                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | B.R                                                             | aman, Corporate Accounting, Taxmann, New Delhi                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | M.C                                                             | Shukla, Advanced Accounting, S. Chand, New Delhi                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Prof                                                            | MukeshBramhbutt, Devi Ahilya publication, Madhya Pradesh                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   |                                                                 | kumar, Rajesh kumar, Advanced Corporate Accounting, Himalaya Publishing se, Mumbai.                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Pras                                                            | anthAthma, Corporate Accounting, Himalaya Publishing house, Mumbai.                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOT | E: La                                                           | test Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                 | Web Resources                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | _                                                               | s://www.accountingnotes.net/amalgamation/amalgamation-absorption-and-<br>nstruction-accounting/126               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | https                                                           | s://www.slideshare.net/debchat123/accounts-of-banking-companies                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | _                                                               | s://www.accountingnotes.net/liquidation/liquidation-of-companies-<br>ounting/12862                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 10  | 15  | 10  | 12  | 10  | 15  | 10  | 15   | 10   | 10   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2.4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

### SECOND YEAR-SEMESTER-IV

# COREPAPERVIII – COMPANY LAW

| Subjec   | t ,                                                           | T        | Ъ        |         | C PA                         | Inst.          |             | Ma     | rks    |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code     | L                                                             | T        | P        | S       | Credits                      | Hours          | CIA         | Ext    | ternal | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | 5                                                             |          |          |         | 5                            | 5              | 25          |        | 75     | 100   |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | I                                                             | I        |          | L       | earning Obj                  | ectives        |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| LO1      | To kno                                                        | ow Cor   | nnanv    | Law 1   | 956 and Com                  | nanies Act     | 2013        |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| LO2      |                                                               |          | •        |         | on the forma                 | •              |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| LO3      |                                                               |          |          |         | es of meeting                |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| LO4      |                                                               |          |          |         | procedure to                 |                |             | Direct | tors   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| LO5      | _                                                             |          | _        |         | rious modes o                |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                                                               |          |          |         | Commerce i                   |                | <u>"P</u>   |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit     |                                                               | iloulu l | in to be | uuicu   | Contents                     |                |             |        | No. o  | f     |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                                                               |          |          | Hour    |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Introd                                                        | luction  | to Co    | mpan    | v law                        |                |             |        | 15     |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                                                               |          |          | - '     | efinition of a               | Company.       | Characteris | stics  |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| •        |                                                               |          |          |         | ercing the C                 |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ι        |                                                               |          |          | -       | _                            | _              | ed Liabil   | _      |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Partne                                                        | rships - | – Class  | ificati | on of Compa                  | nies – Base    | ed on       |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Incorp                                                        | oration  | , Liabi  | lity, N | lumber of Me                 | mbers, Co      | ntrol.      |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Formation of Company                                          |          |          |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Forma                                                         |          |          |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | e-filin                                                       | on –     |          |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| II       | Legal                                                         |          | 15       |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Incorporation – Prospectus – Contents - Kinds – Liabilities – |          |          |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Share                                                         |          |          |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Deben                                                         | itures.  |          |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Meeti                                                         | U        |          |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                                                               | _        |          |         | Types – Rec                  | -              | •           |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| III      | _                                                             |          | •        |         | ıtion – Ordin                | •              |             |        |        | 15    |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                                                               |          | -        |         | Disqualificat                | ion, Appoi     | intment and | d      |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u> | Remov                                                         |          |          |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                                                               | _        |          |         | tration                      | , <del>-</del> | 1 D '2'     |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | _                                                             |          |          |         | ration – Dire                |                | •           |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                                                               |          |          |         | ointment/ Re                 |                | -           |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                                                               |          |          |         | Number – I                   | -              | -           |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV       |                                                               |          |          |         | tees – Relat<br>Company – Ir | =              |             |        | 15     |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                                                               |          |          |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                                                               |          | _        |         | Secretarial O — National     |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | _                                                             |          |          | -       | any Law App                  |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1        |                                                               | cial Cou |          | Comp    | uny Law App                  | chate 1110     | unai (TVCL/ | 11)    |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Spec                                                          | -1u1 CUI | 11 tD.   |         |                              |                |             |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |

| V     | Winding up  Meaning – Modes – Compulsory Winding Up – Voluntary  Winding Up – Consequences of Winding Up Order – Powers of  Tribunal – Petition for Winding Up – Company Liquidator. | 15          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                | 75          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Course Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                      |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Understand the classification of companies under the act                                                                                                                             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | CO2 Examine the contents of the Memorandum of Association & Articles of Association                                                                                                  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | CO3 Know the qualification and disqualification of Auditors                                                                                                                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Understand the workings of National Company Law Appellate Tri (NCLAT)                                                                                                                | bunal       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5   | Analyse the modes of winding up                                                                                                                                                      |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Textbooks                                                                                                                                                                            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | N.D. Kapoor, Business Laws, Sultan Chand and Sons, Chennai                                                                                                                           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | R.S.N. Pillai – Business Law, S.Chand, New Delhi.                                                                                                                                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | 3 M.V. Dhandapani, Business Laws Sultan Chand and Sons, Chennai                                                                                                                      |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | Shusma Aurora, Business Law, Taxmann, New Delhi                                                                                                                                      |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | M.C.Kuchal, Business Law, VikasPublication, Noida                                                                                                                                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Reference Books                                                                                                                                                                      |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Gaffoor&Thothadri, Company Law, Vijay Nichole Imprints Limit                                                                                                                         | ed, Chennai |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | M.R. Sreenivasan, Business Laws, Margham Publications, Chenna                                                                                                                        | ni          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | KavyaAndVidhyasagar, Business Law, Nithya Publication, Bhopa                                                                                                                         | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | S.D.Geet, Business Law Nirali Prakashan Publication, Pune                                                                                                                            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | PreethiAgarwal, Business Law, CA foundation study material                                                                                                                           |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                                                                                              |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Web Resources                                                                                                                                                                        |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | https://www.mca.gov.in/content/mca/global/en/acts-rules/companiact/companies-act-2013.html                                                                                           | ies-        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | https://vakilsearch.com/blog/explain-procedure-formation-compar                                                                                                                      | ny/         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/w/windingup.asp                                                                                                                                   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 10  | 15  | 10  | 15  | 15  | 10  | 15  | 15   | 10   | 10   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

## SECOND YEAR - SEMESTER - IV

## ELECTIVE IV – RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

| Subjec  | et L                                                                                             | Т      | P       | S      | Credits        | Inst.         | Marks     |                |       |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Code    |                                                                                                  | 1      | 1       | 8      | Credits        | Hours         | CIA       | External       | Total |  |  |  |
|         | 3                                                                                                |        |         |        | 3              | 3             | 25        | 75             | 100   |  |  |  |
|         | Learning Objectives                                                                              |        |         |        |                |               |           |                |       |  |  |  |
| LO1     | LO1 Gain a good understanding of the architecture and functioning of Database Management Systems |        |         |        |                |               |           |                |       |  |  |  |
| LO2     | Underst                                                                                          | and th | e use   | of St  | ructured Quer  | y Language    | (SQL) aı  | nd its syntax. |       |  |  |  |
| LO3     | Apply N                                                                                          | Vorma  | lizatio | on tec | hniques to no  | rmalize a da  | tabase.   |                |       |  |  |  |
| LO4     | Underst                                                                                          | and th | e nee   | d of t | ransaction pro | cessing and   | learn tec | hniques for    |       |  |  |  |
| LO4     | controll                                                                                         | ing th | econs   | equen  | ices of concur | rent data acc | cess.     |                |       |  |  |  |
| Prerequ | isite: Sh                                                                                        | ould h | ave s   | tudie  | d Commerce     | in XII Std    |           |                |       |  |  |  |

| Unit | Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No. of Hours |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| I    | Introduction to DBMS- Data and Information - Database - Database Management System - Objectives- Advantages - Components - Architecture. ER Model: Building blocks of ER Diagram -                                                                                               |              |
| II   | Relationship Degree – Classification – ER diagram to Tables – ISA relationship – Constraints –Aggregation and Composition – Advantages Structure of Relational Database. Introduction to Relational Database Design - Objectives – Tools –Redundancy and Data Anomaly            |              |
| III  | <ul> <li>Functional Dependency - Normalization - 1NF - 2NF - 3NF -</li> <li>BCNF. Transaction Processing - Database Security.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                         |              |
| IV   | Introduction to SQL: Data Definition Commands — Data Manipulation Commands — SELECT Queries — Additional Data Definition Commands — Additional SELECT Query Keywords — Joining Database Tables.Advanced SQL:Relational SET Operators: UNION — UNION ALL — INTERSECT - MINUS.     |              |
| V    | SQL Join Operators: Cross Join – Natural Join – Join USING Clause – JOIN ON Clause – Outer Join.  Sub Queries and Correlated Queries: WHERE – IN – HAVING – ANY and ALL – FROM. SQL Functions: Date and Time Function – Numeric Function – String Function – Conversion Function |              |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
|      | Course Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |
| CO1  | Describe basic concepts of database system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |
| CO2  | Design a Data model and Schemas in RDBMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |
| CO3  | Competent in use of SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |
| CO4  | Analyse functional dependencies for designing robust Database                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |

|       | Textbooks                                                                                                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | S. Sumathi, S. Esakkirajan, "Fundamentals of Relational Database Management System", Springer International Edition 2007. |
|       | Reference Books                                                                                                           |
| 1     | Abraham Silberchatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", McGrawHill2019, 7th Edition.               |
| 2     | Alexis Leon & Mathews Leon, "Fundamentals of DBMS", Vijay Nicole Publications 2014, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.              |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                                   |
|       | Web Resources                                                                                                             |
| 1     | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106093/                                                                                    |
| 2     | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106095/                                                                                    |
| 3     | NPTEL & MOOC courses titled Relational Database Management Systems                                                        |

## SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - IV

## **ELECTIVE - IV: INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE**

| Subjec  | t <sub>T</sub>                                                                                                                                             | T        | р                  | S            | Cuadita                                 | Inst.        |             | Marks       |                 |  |  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Code    |                                                                                                                                                            | 1        | P                  | 5            | Credits                                 | Hours        | CIA         | External    | Total           |  |  |
|         | 3                                                                                                                                                          |          |                    |              | 3                                       | 3            | 25          | 75          | 100             |  |  |
|         | •                                                                                                                                                          |          |                    | ]            | Learning Ob                             | jectives     |             |             |                 |  |  |
| LO1     | To intr                                                                                                                                                    | oduce    | the co             | ncept        | s, techniques                           | and tools in | Data Scie   | ence        |                 |  |  |
|         | To und                                                                                                                                                     | erstan   | d the v            | variou       | is facets of da                         | ta science p | ractice, in | cluding dat | a               |  |  |
| LO2     | collecti                                                                                                                                                   | on and   | l integ            | gratio       | n, exploratory                          | data analysi | is, predict | ive modelli | ng,             |  |  |
|         | descrip                                                                                                                                                    | tive m   | odelli             | ng an        | d effective co                          | mmunicatio   | n.          |             |                 |  |  |
| Prerequ | isite: Sh                                                                                                                                                  | ould h   | nave s             | tudie        | d Commerce                              | in XII Std   |             |             |                 |  |  |
| Unit    |                                                                                                                                                            |          |                    |              | Contents                                | 8            |             |             | No. of<br>Hours |  |  |
| I       | Introduction:  Repetits and uses Facets of data Data science process Rig                                                                                   |          |                    |              |                                         |              |             |             |                 |  |  |
| II      | The Data science process:  Overview – research goals - retrieving data - transformation –  Exploratory Data Analysis – Model building - Data Visualization |          |                    |              |                                         |              |             |             |                 |  |  |
| III     | Algorithms:  Machine learning algorithms – Modelling process – Types – Supervised – Unsupervised - Semi-supervised                                         |          |                    |              |                                         |              |             |             |                 |  |  |
| IV      |                                                                                                                                                            | p fran   | newor              | k-S          | p <b>:</b><br>park – replaci<br>- types | ng MapRed    | uce– NoS    | QL –        |                 |  |  |
| V       | Predic                                                                                                                                                     | ation -  | f Dise             |              | Setting resear<br>n - Disease p         |              |             |             |                 |  |  |
|         |                                                                                                                                                            |          |                    |              | TOTAL                                   | 1            |             |             |                 |  |  |
|         |                                                                                                                                                            |          |                    |              | Course Out                              | comes        |             | I           |                 |  |  |
| CO1     |                                                                                                                                                            |          |                    |              | ence is, what St<br>data and use to     |              |             |             | •               |  |  |
| CO2     |                                                                                                                                                            |          |                    |              | ence is, what St<br>data and use to     |              |             |             | •               |  |  |
| СОЗ     | probal<br>and co                                                                                                                                           | oility o | listrib<br>nicatio | utions<br>on | Science is, was, fit a model            | to data and  | l use tool  | s for basic | analysis        |  |  |
| CO4     |                                                                                                                                                            |          |                    |              | ence is, what St<br>data and use to     |              |             |             | •               |  |  |

| CO5   | To describe what Data Science is, what Statistical Inference means, identify probability distributions, fit a model to data and use tools for basic analysis and communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | Textbooks                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Davy Cielen, Arno D. B. Meysman, Mohamed Ali, "Introducing Data Science", manning publications 2016                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Roger Peng, "The Art of Data Science", lulu.com 2016.                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | MurtazaHaider, "Getting Started with Data Science – Making Sense of Data with Analytics", IBM press, E-book.                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Reference Books                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Davy Cielen, Arno D.B. Meysman, Mohamed Ali, "Introducing Data Science:<br>Big Data, Machine Learning, and More, Using Python Tools", Dreamtech Press 2016.                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Annalyn Ng, Kenneth Soo, "Numsense! Data Science for the Layman: No Math Added", 2015,1st Edition.                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Cathy O'Neil, Rachel Schutt, "Doing Data Science Straight Talk from the Frontline", O'Reilly Media 2013.                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | Lillian Pierson, "Data Science for Dummies", 2015 II Edition                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - IV

#### SEC-6-SERVICE MARKETING

| Subject Code   L   T   P   S   Credits   Hours   CIA   External   Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Subject Cod  | Ja                                                                                                                                                                                 | т                | Т               | P           | S                | Credits                              | Inst.         |             | Mark      | i.S   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| Learning Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Subject Cod  | ie                                                                                                                                                                                 | L                | 1               | P           | В                |                                      |               |             |           |       |
| LO1 To know the service concept, its evolution and growth.  LO2 To understand Marketing Mix in service marketing and its effective management.  LO3 To know the service marketing techniques applied in various sectors.  LO4 To emphasises the distinctive aspects of Services Marketing  LO5 To Visualize the different Service Marketing Strategies.  Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std  Unit Contents No. of Hours  Introduction to Services — Service Marketing — Meaning and Definition — Nature and Scope Characteristics — Challenges and issues of service marketing. Service marketing in India — Classifications of services  Marketing Mix in Service Marketing: The Seven Ps: Product Decision, Pricing, Strategies and Tactics, Promotion of Service - additional dimension in Services Marketing — People, Physical Evidence and Process.  Positioning of services — Designing service delivery System — Pricing of services — objectives — methods — Services on retail sector — Service Level Agreements (SLA) — Service marketing triangle.  Managing service operations — Participants in services - Employees and customer"s role in services delivery. Mass production and delivery-Importance of quality in services — Delivering Quality Service.  Service Marketing Strategies for health — Hospitality — Tourism — Financial & Information technique Services — Applying technology to service settings — e-services.  TOTAL 30  Course Outcomes  Col Understand the Concept of Services Industry to Industry  Col Discuss the relevance of the services industry and the modus operandi  Col Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                |                 |             |                  | 2                                    | 2             | 25          | 75        | 100   |
| To understand Marketing Mix in service marketing and its effective management.   LO3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |             | L                | earning Obje                         | ctives        |             |           |       |
| management.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | LO1          | To                                                                                                                                                                                 | knov             | v the s         | ervic       | e con            | cept, its evolu                      | tion and gro  | wth.        |           |       |
| To know the service marketing techniques applied in various sectors.  LO4 To emphasises the distinctive aspects of Services Marketing  LO5 To Visualize the different Service Marketing Strategies.  Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std  Unit  Contents  Introduction to Services – Service Marketing – Meaning and Definition- Nature and Scope Characteristics – Challenges and issues of service marketing- Service marketing in India – Classifications of services  Marketing Mix in Service Marketing: The Seven Ps: Product Decision, Pricing, Strategies and Tactics, Promotion of Service - additional dimension in Services Marketing – People, Physical Evidence and Process.  Positioning of services – Designing service delivery System – Pricing of services – objectives – methods – Services on retail sector – Service Level Agreements (SLA) – Service marketing triangle.  Managing service operations- Participants in services- Employees and customer's role in service delivery- Mass production and delivery- Importance of quality in services - Delivering Quality Service.  Service Marketing Strategies for health – Hospitality – Tourism – Financial & Information technique Services – Applying technology to service settings – e-services.  TOTAL 30  Course Outcomes  Understand the Concept of Services and intangible products  Co1 Discuss the relevance of the services Industry to Industry  Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi  Co4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                   | 1.02         | To                                                                                                                                                                                 | unde             | rstand          | l Mar       | keting           | g Mix in servi                       | e marketing   | g and its e | effective |       |
| To emphasises the distinctive aspects of Services Marketing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |             |                  |                                      |               |             |           |       |
| To Visualize the different Service Marketing Strategies.   Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std     Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |             |                  |                                      |               |             |           | S     |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |             |                  |                                      |               |             | 5         |       |
| Introduction to Services – Service Marketing – Meaning and Definition- Nature and Scope Characteristics – Challenges and issues of service marketing. Service marketing in India – Classifications of services   Marketing Mix in Service Marketing: The Seven Ps: Product Decision, Pricing, Strategies and Tactics, Promotion of Service - additional dimension in Services Marketing – People, Physical Evidence and Process.   Positioning of services – Designing service delivery System – Pricing of services – objectives – methods – Services on retail sector – Service Level Agreements (SLA) – Service marketing triangle.   Managing service operations- Participants in services- Employees and customer's role in service delivery- Mass production and delivery- Importance of quality in services – Delivering Quality Service.   Service Marketing Strategies for health – Hospitality – Tourism – Financial & Information technique Services – Applying technology to service settings – e-services.   TOTAL 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |             |                  |                                      |               | egies.      |           |       |
| Introduction to Services – Service Marketing – Meaning and Definition- Nature and Scope Characteristics – Challenges and issues of service marketing- Service marketing in India – Classifications of services  Marketing Mix in Service Marketing: The Seven Ps: Product Decision, Pricing, Strategies and Tactics, Promotion of Service - additional dimension in Services Marketing – People, Physical Evidence and Process.  Positioning of services – Designing service delivery System – Pricing of services – objectives – methods –Services on retail sector – Service Level Agreements (SLA) – Service marketing triangle.  Managing service operations- Participants in services- Employees and customer's role in services - Delivering Quality Service.  Value Marketing Strategies for health – Hospitality – Tourism – Financial & Information technique Services – Applying technology to service settings – e-services.  TOTAL 30  Course Outcomes  Understand the Concept of Services and intangible products  Co2 Discuss the relevance of the services Industry to Industry  Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi  Co4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Frerequisite | S. D.                                                                                                                                                                              | Houre            | u nav           | e stuc      | neu (            |                                      | AII SIU       |             |           | No of |
| Introduction to Services – Service Marketing – Meaning and Definition- Nature and Scope Characteristics – Challenges and issues of service marketing- Service marketing in India – Classifications of services  Marketing Mix in Service Marketing: The Seven Ps: Product Decision, Pricing, Strategies and Tactics, Promotion of Service - additional dimension in Services Marketing – People, Physical Evidence and Process.  Positioning of services – Designing service delivery System – Pricing of services – objectives – methods – Services on retail sector – Service Level Agreements (SLA) – Service marketing triangle.  Managing service operations- Participants in services- Employees and customer's role in services - Delivering Quality Service.  Service Marketing Strategies for health – Hospitality – Tourism – Financial & Information technique Services – Applying technology to service settings – e-services.  TOTAL 30  Course Outcomes  Understand the Concept of Services and intangible products  Co2 Discuss the relevance of the services industry to Industry  Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi Co4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unit         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |             |                  | Contents                             |               |             |           |       |
| II Pricing, Strategies and Tactics, Promotion of Service - additional dimension in Services Marketing - People, Physical Evidence and Process.  Positioning of services - Designing service delivery System - Pricing of services - objectives - methods - Services on retail sector - Service Level Agreements (SLA) - Service marketing triangle.  Managing service operations- Participants in services- Employees and customer's role in service delivery- Mass production and delivery-Importance of quality in services - Delivering Quality Service.  Service Marketing Strategies for health - Hospitality - Tourism - Financial & Information technique Services - Applying technology to service settings - e-services.  TOTAL 30  Course Outcomes  Understand the Concept of Services and intangible products  Discuss the relevance of the services Industry to Industry  Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi  CO4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | I            | Introduction to Services – Service Marketing – Meaning and Definition- Nature and Scope Characteristics – Challenges and issues of service marketing- Service marketing in India – |                  |                 |             |                  |                                      |               |             |           |       |
| III services – objectives – methods –Services on retail sector – Service Level Agreements (SLA) – Service marketing triangle.  IV Managing service operations- Participants in services- Employees and customer's role in service delivery- Mass production and delivery- Importance of quality in services - Delivering Quality Service.  Service Marketing Strategies for health – Hospitality – Tourism – Financial & Information technique Services – Applying technology to service settings – e-services.  TOTAL 30  Course Outcomes  Understand the Concept of Services and intangible products  CO2 Discuss the relevance of the services Industry to Industry  CO3 Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi  CO4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | II           | Pricing, Strategies and Tactics, Promotion of Service - additional dimension in Services Marketing – People, Physical Evidence and                                                 |                  |                 |             |                  |                                      |               |             |           | 6     |
| IV customer's role in service delivery- Mass production and delivery- Importance of quality in services - Delivering Quality Service.  Service Marketing Strategies for health – Hospitality – Tourism – Financial & Information technique Services – Applying technology to service settings – e-services.  TOTAL 30  Course Outcomes  Understand the Concept of Services and intangible products  Discuss the relevance of the services Industry to Industry  CO3 Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi  CO4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | III          | serv                                                                                                                                                                               | vices            | – obje          | ective      | s – m            | nethods –Service                     | es on retail  | sector -    |           | 6     |
| Financial & Information technique Services – Applying technology to service settings – e-services.  TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Understand the Concept of Services and intangible products  Discuss the relevance of the services Industry to Industry  CO3  Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi  CO4  Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IV           | cus                                                                                                                                                                                | tomer            | "s role         | e in se     | rvice            | delivery- Mass                       | production    | and delive  |           | 6     |
| Course Outcomes  CO1 Understand the Concept of Services and intangible products  CO2 Discuss the relevance of the services Industry to Industry  CO3 Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi  CO4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | V            | Ser<br>Fin                                                                                                                                                                         | vice N<br>ancial | Market<br>& Inf | ing Stormat | rategi<br>ion te | es for health – l<br>chnique Service | Hospitality – | Tourism -   |           | 6     |
| CO1 Understand the Concept of Services and intangible products  CO2 Discuss the relevance of the services Industry to Industry  CO3 Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi  CO4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |             |                  | TOTAL                                |               |             |           | 30    |
| CO2 Discuss the relevance of the services Industry to Industry  CO3 Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi  CO4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | _                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                 |             |                  |                                      |               |             |           |       |
| CO3 Examine the characteristics of the services industry and the modus operandi CO4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CO1          | Uno                                                                                                                                                                                | dersta           | nd the          | Conc        | ept of           | Services and in                      | tangible prod | ducts       |           |       |
| CO4 Analyse the role and relevance of Quality in Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CO2          |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |             |                  |                                      |               |             |           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CO3          |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                 |             |                  |                                      |               | the modu    | s operand | i     |
| CO5 Critically Visualise future changes in the Services Industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CO4          | Ana                                                                                                                                                                                | alyse            | the rol         | e and       | releva           | nce of Quality                       | in Services   |             |           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CO5          | Cri                                                                                                                                                                                | tically          | Visu            | alise f     | uture            | changes in the                       | Services Indu | ıstry       |           |       |

|         | Textbooks                                                                                                  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | S.M. Jha, Services marketing, Himalaya Publishers,India                                                    |
| 2       | Baron, Services Marketing, Second Edition. PalgraveMacmillan                                               |
|         | Reference Books                                                                                            |
| 1       | Dr. B. Balaji , Services Marketing and Management ,S. Chand & Co , New Delhi.                              |
| 2       | Dr. L. Natarajan Services Marketing, Margham Publications, Chennai.                                        |
| 3       | Thakur .G.S. Sandhu supreet& Dogra Babzan , Services marketing , kalyanni Publishers, Ludhianna.           |
| 4.      | Zeithaml Valerie A, & Bitner Mary Jo., Gremler Dwayne D., Pandit Ajay;<br>Services Marketing, McGraw Hill. |
| 5.      | Wirtz Jochen, Lovelock Christopher H, Chatterjee Jayanta.: Services Marketing, 8e Edition, Pearson.        |
| NOTE: L | atest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                     |
|         | Web Resources                                                                                              |
| 1       | https://kanchiuniv.ac.in/coursematerials/T5MM1servicesmarketing.pdf                                        |
| 2       | https://sde.uoc.ac.in/sites/default/files/sde_videos/SLM-MCom-SERVICE%20MARKETING.pdf                      |
| 3       | https://www.enotesmba.com/2012/06/service-marketing-and-service-marketing.html                             |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 13  | 13  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

## SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - IV

## SEC-7-COMMERCE PRACTICAL

| Subject Co   | do                | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Т                  | P                         | S                | Credits                                         | Inst.                        |            | Mark     | S          |       |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-------|
| Subject Co   | ue                | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |                           | В                |                                                 | Hours                        | CIA        | Extern   | al         | Total |
|              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    | 2                         |                  | 2                                               | 2                            | 25         | 75       |            | 100   |
|              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                           | L                | earning Objec                                   | ctives                       |            |          |            |       |
| LO1          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | erstand<br>ting St |                           |                  | amentals of c                                   | oncepts and                  | d applica  | tions in | India      | n     |
| LO2          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                           |                  | owledge in Ad                                   |                              |            |          |            |       |
| LO3          | con               | npan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | y mee              | tings.                    |                  | ial practices li                                | 1 1                          |            |          |            |       |
| LO4          | app               | licati                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ion, m             | embe                      | rship            | owledge to fil form, income                     | tax return f                 |            |          | loan,      | ,     |
| LO5          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                           |                  | ket application                                 |                              |            |          |            |       |
| Prerequisite | es: S             | houl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | d hav              | e stuc                    | lied (           | Commerce in                                     | XII Std                      |            |          | N.T.       | •     |
| Unit         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                           |                  | Contents                                        |                              |            |          | No.<br>Hou |       |
| I            |                   | UNIT – I : ACCOUNTING STANDARD PRACTICE : Concept and it application.  a. Accounting standard I b. Accounting standard II c. Accounting standard III                                                                                            |                    |                           |                  |                                                 |                              |            |          |            | 6     |
| II           | Pre<br>adv        | parat<br>vertise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ion                | of<br>in d                | an<br>ailies     | SING PRAC advertisement and journals,           | copy, c                      | collection |          |            | 6     |
| III          | Pre<br>gen<br>wri | parat<br>eral<br>te ag                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ion of<br>body a   | f Ager<br>and be<br>and m | nda ar<br>oard c | nd minutes of of directors. (so s of theirown a | meetings –t<br>tudents are a | asked to   |          |            | 6     |
| IV           | 1. E              | UNIT – IV : BANKING PRACTICES :  1. Drawing, Endorsing and crossing of cheques filling up of pay in slipsdemand draft application and preparation of demand drafts.  2. Application for Opening Bank Account – Saving Account & CurrentAccount. |                    |                           |                  |                                                 |                              |            |          |            | 6     |
| V            | 1.A               | pplic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | cation             | for P                     | AN (             | ARKET AP Permanent Acc                          |                              |            | cation   |            | 6     |
|              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                           |                  | TOTAL                                           |                              |            |          |            | 30    |

|     | Course Outcomes                                                                                                             |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO1 | Remember and recall the various concepts of Indian Accounting Standards and its compliances.                                |
| CO2 | Demonstrate a practical model of advertisement for new products                                                             |
| CO3 | Analyse the previous Agenda and minutes of meetings and explore in preparation of agendas for the new meetings the company. |
| CO4 | Appling the rules in filling the applications forms for banking transactions.                                               |
| CO5 | Evaluate the share markets applications and trained in opening the DEMAT Accounts.                                          |
|     | Web Resources                                                                                                               |
| 1   | https://static.careers360.mobi/media/uploads/froala_editor/files/Introduction%2 0to%20Accounting%20Standards_7iWCuHN.pdf    |
| 2   | https://blog.hubspot.com/marketing/how-to-make-an-ad                                                                        |
| 3   | https://clickup.com/blog/meeting-agenda/                                                                                    |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 13  | 13  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

### THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - V

### CORE - IX: COST ACCOUNTING - I

| Subje  | ct _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T                             | D                           | C                          | C 1'4-                                                            | Inst.                   |                                               | Marks              |                 |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Code   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T                             | P                           | S                          | Credits                                                           | Hours                   | CIA                                           | Externa            | l Total         |
|        | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |                             |                            | 4                                                                 | 5                       | 25                                            | 75                 | 100             |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             | L                          | earning Obj                                                       | ectives                 |                                               |                    |                 |
| LO1    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | concepts of c                                                     |                         | iting.                                        |                    |                 |
| LO2    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | Cost accounts                                                     |                         |                                               |                    |                 |
| LO3    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | ing valuation                                                     |                         |                                               |                    |                 |
| LO4    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | fferent metho                                                     |                         | lating labor                                  | ur cost.           |                 |
| LO5    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | nt of Overhea                                                     |                         |                                               |                    |                 |
| Prereq | uisite: S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | hould l                       | have st                     | udied                      | Commerce i                                                        | n XII Std               |                                               |                    |                 |
| Unit   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | Contents                                                          |                         |                                               |                    | No. of<br>Hours |
| I      | Accour<br>Manage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ion-Nat<br>nting a<br>ement   | ure and<br>ind Fi<br>Accou  | d Scop<br>nancia<br>inting | unting  be — Principle  l Accountin  —Installatio  st Centre— Pro | ng - Cos<br>n of Co     | t Account<br>osting Sys                       | -                  | 15              |
| II     | Prepara                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | tion of                       | Cost S                      | heet -                     | f Costing Tenders & Costing Substitute Costing                    | _                       |                                               | ation of           | 15              |
| III    | EOQ –<br>Materia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | al Contr<br>Stores<br>als –Me | ol – M<br>Record<br>thods o | ls – R<br>of Issu          | g and Objecti<br>eorder Level<br>e – FIFO – I<br>nple and Wei     | s – ABC A<br>LIFO – Ba  | Analysis -<br>se Stock M                      | Issue of lethod –  | 15              |
| IV     | Calcula<br>Incenti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Labour<br>ition of<br>ves — I | and Ir<br>Wage<br>Differer  | e Payı<br>nt Met           | Labour – T<br>ments – Tim<br>hods of Ince<br>er - Meaning,        | ne Wages<br>entive Payr | <ul><li>Piece V</li><li>ments - Idl</li></ul> | Vages –<br>e time– | 15              |
| V      | Overheads Costing Overheads — Definition — Classification — Allocation and Apportionment of Overheads — Basis of Apportionment — Primary and Secondary Distribution — Absorption of Overheads — Methods of absorption Preparation of Overheads Distribution Statement — Machine Hour Rate — Computation of Machine Hour Rate. |                               |                             |                            |                                                                   |                         |                                               |                    |                 |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             | T                          |                                                                   |                         | OTAL                                          |                    | 75              |
| THEO   | RY 20%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | & PR                          | OBLE                        | MS 80                      | )%                                                                |                         |                                               |                    |                 |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | Course Outc                                                       | omes                    |                                               |                    |                 |
| CO1    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | rious concep                                                      |                         |                                               |                    |                 |
| CO2    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | and reconcil                                                      |                         |                                               |                    |                 |
| CO3    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | on methods o                                                      |                         |                                               |                    |                 |
| CO4    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                             |                            | ods of calcula                                                    |                         |                                               |                    |                 |
| CO5    | Critical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ly evalı                      | ate the                     | appo                       | rtionment of                                                      | Overheads               |                                               |                    |                 |

|      | Textbooks                                                                                                         |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Jain S.P. and Narang K.L, Cost Accounting. Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi                                          |
| 2    | Khanna B.S., Pandey I.M., Ahuja G.K., and Arora M.N., Practical Costing, S. Chand & Co, New Delhi,                |
| 3    | Dr.S.N. Maheswari, Principles of Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand Publications,<br>New Delhi                         |
| 4    | T.S. Reddy and Y. Hari Prasad Reddy, Cost Accounting, Margham publications, Chennai                               |
| 5    | S.P. Iyengar, Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand Publications, New Delhi                                               |
|      | Reference Books                                                                                                   |
| 1    | Polimeni, Cost Accounting: Concepts and Applications for Managerial Decision Making, 1991, McGraw–Hill, New York. |
| 2    | Jain S.P. and Narang K.L. Cost Accounting, Latest Edition.2013, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi,                    |
| 3    | V.K.Saxena and C.D.Vashist, Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand publications, New Delhi                                 |
| 4    | Murthy A &GurusamyS,CostAccounting,Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd. Chennai                                        |
| 5    | Prasad.N.K and Prasad.V.K, Cost Accounting, Book Syndicate, Kolkata                                               |
| NOTE | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                         |
|      | Web Resources                                                                                                     |
| 1    | https://study.com/learn/lesson/cost-accounting-principles-examples-what-is-cost-accounting.html                   |
| 2    | https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/what-is-material-costing.html                                            |
| 3    | https://www.freshbooks.com/hub/accounting/overhead-cost                                                           |

|         | PO<br>1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3       | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3       | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3       | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3       | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3       | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| TOTAL   | 15      | 10  | 13  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 15   | 10   | 10   |
| AVERAGE | 3       | 2   | 2.6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

### THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - V

## CORE - X: BANKING LAW AND PRACTICE

| Subject | L                                                                     | Т        | P                | S        | Credits                         | Inst.        |              | Marks        |          |  |  |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--|--|
| Code    |                                                                       | 1        | 1                | S        | Credits                         | Hours        | CIA          | External     | Total    |  |  |
|         | 5                                                                     |          |                  |          | 4                               | 5            | 25           | 75           | 100      |  |  |
|         |                                                                       |          |                  | L        | earning Obj                     | ectives      |              |              |          |  |  |
| LO1     | To hel                                                                | lp the   | student          | s unde   | erstand variou                  | us provisio  | n of Banki   | ng Regulat   | ion Act  |  |  |
|         | 1949 a                                                                | applical | ble to b         | anking   | g companies i                   | including c  | ooperative   | banks        |          |  |  |
| LO2     | To trac                                                               | ce the e | evolutio         | on of c  | entral bank c                   | oncept and   | prevalent o  | central bank | ing      |  |  |
|         | -                                                                     |          |                  |          | nd their roles                  |              |              |              |          |  |  |
| LO3     |                                                                       |          | _                |          | ral Bank in                     |              |              |              | _        |  |  |
|         | organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting |          |                  |          |                                 |              |              |              |          |  |  |
|         | agricu                                                                | lture ar | nd indu          | stry, ro | ole in financia                 | al inclusion | 1            |              |          |  |  |
| 1.04    | Т                                                                     | 1 4      | 11               | '4 - 1   | C 1 - C                         |              | 1            | · 1          | C        |  |  |
| LO4     |                                                                       |          | d now<br>ization | -        | fund of com                     | imercial ba  | nks, object  | ives and pro | ocess of |  |  |
| LO5     |                                                                       |          |                  |          | ing systems                     | relationsh   | in of bank   | are and one  | tomers   |  |  |
| LOS     |                                                                       | _        |                  |          | sement etc.                     | Telationsii  | ір от банк   | ers and cus  | tomers,  |  |  |
|         | Crossii                                                               | 15 01 01 | reques,          | Ciidoi   | Content                         | S            |              |              | No. of   |  |  |
| Unit    |                                                                       |          |                  |          | Conton                          |              |              |              | Hours    |  |  |
|         | Introd                                                                | luction  | to Ba            | nking    |                                 |              |              |              |          |  |  |
|         |                                                                       |          |                  | _        | visions of Ba                   | anking Reg   | gulations A  | ct 1949 -    |          |  |  |
|         | Comp                                                                  | onents   | of Ind           | lian B   | anking - Ind                    | ian Bankii   | ng System-   | Phases of    |          |  |  |
| I       | Develo                                                                | opment   | t - Bai          | nking    | Structure in                    | India – I    | Public Sect  | or Banks,    | 15       |  |  |
|         | Private                                                               | e Bank   | s, Fore          | ign Ba   | ınks, RRB, U                    | JCB, Paym    | ent Banks    | and Small    |          |  |  |
|         |                                                                       |          |                  | _        | System – Bra                    |              | ing - Unit l | Banking -    |          |  |  |
|         |                                                                       |          |                  |          | cial Inclusion                  |              |              |              |          |  |  |
|         |                                                                       |          |                  |          | ercial Bank                     |              | a            |              |          |  |  |
|         |                                                                       |          | -                |          | on –Need - 1                    | -            |              | •            |          |  |  |
| II      |                                                                       |          |                  | _        | nctions of Ce                   |              |              |              | 15       |  |  |
|         |                                                                       |          |                  |          | efinition - Fu<br>tal banking - |              |              |              |          |  |  |
|         |                                                                       |          |                  |          | c Developme                     |              | King System  | in (CDS) -   |          |  |  |
|         |                                                                       | ng Pra   |                  |          |                                 |              |              |              |          |  |  |
|         |                                                                       | _        |                  | CAS      | SA – Types                      | of Depos     | its - Oper   | ning Bank    |          |  |  |
|         | • •                                                                   |          |                  |          | a - Account S                   | •            | •            | · ·          |          |  |  |
|         | e-state                                                               | ment     | - Banl           | ker C    | ustomer Rel                     | ationship    | - Special    | Types of     |          |  |  |
| III     |                                                                       |          | KYC no           |          |                                 | _            |              |              | 15       |  |  |
|         | Loans                                                                 | & Ad     | lvances          | –Len     | ding Sources                    | s- Lending   | Principles   | -Types of    |          |  |  |
|         | Loans                                                                 | - class  | sificatio        | on of a  | ssets and inc                   | come recog   | gnition / pr | ovisioning   |          |  |  |
|         |                                                                       |          | -                |          | Reverse Repo                    | Rate - s     | ecurities o  | f lending-   |          |  |  |
|         | Factor                                                                | s influ  | encing           | bank l   | ending.                         |              |              |              |          |  |  |

|                 | No. of the Total Control of the Cont |                                                                     |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Negotiable Instruments Act Negotiable Instruments – Meaning &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |
|                 | Definition – Characteristics -Types of negotiable instruments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |
|                 | Crossing of Cheques—Concept - Objectives — Types of Crossing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |
|                 | Consequences of Non-Crossing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |
|                 | Endorsement - Meaning-Components-Kinds of Endorsements-Cheques                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |
|                 | payable to fictitious person Endorsement by legal representative -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                     |
| IV              | Negotiation bank-Effect of endorsement-Rules regarding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15                                                                  |
|                 | Endorsement. Paying banker - Banker"s duty - Dishonouring of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |
|                 | Cheques- Discharge by paying banks - Payments of a crossed cheque -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                     |
|                 | Refusal of cheques Payment. Duties of Collecting Banker-Statutory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                     |
|                 | protection under section 131-Collecting bankers" duty –RBI instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                     |
|                 | Paying Banker Vs Collecting Banker- Customer Grievances-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                     |
|                 | Grievance Redressal –Banking Ombudsman.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                     |
|                 | Digital Banking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                     |
|                 | Meaning- Services - e-banking and financial services- Initiatives-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                     |
|                 | Opportunities - Internet banking Vs Traditional Banking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                     |
|                 | Mobile banking–Anywhere Banking-Any Time Banking- Electronic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |
| V               | Mobile Wallets. ATM – Concept - Features - Types Electronic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 15                                                                  |
|                 | money-Meaning-Categories-Merits of e-money - National Electronic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                     |
|                 | Funds Transfer (NEFT), RTGS, IMPS, UPI and Digital currency –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |
|                 | Differences - Safety and Security in Digital Banking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |
|                 | Differences Safety and Security in Digital Banking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                     |
|                 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 75                                                                  |
|                 | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 75                                                                  |
|                 | TOTAL Course Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                     |
| CO1             | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |
|                 | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                     |
| CO1             | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |
|                 | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | e to                                                                |
|                 | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalist organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | e to                                                                |
| CO2             | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalist organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | e to                                                                |
| CO2             | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalist organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and pro-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | e to                                                                |
| CO2             | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalist organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and propagation and propag | zing its                                                            |
| CO2             | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalist organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and processes securitization etc  Define the practical banking systems relationship of bankers and custom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | zing its                                                            |
| CO2<br>CO3      | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalize organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and processes securitization etc  Define the practical banking systems relationship of bankers and custom crossing of cheques, endorsement etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | zing its                                                            |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalist organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and production and the practical banking systems relationship of bankers and custom crossing of cheques, endorsement etc.  Textbooks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | zing its                                                            |
| CO2<br>CO3      | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalize organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and processes securitization etc  Define the practical banking systems relationship of bankers and custom crossing of cheques, endorsement etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | zing its                                                            |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalist organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and product Asset securitization etc  Define the practical banking systems relationship of bankers and custom crossing of cheques, endorsement etc.  Textbooks  Gurusamy S, Banking Theory: Law and Practice, Vijay Nicole Publication Chennai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | zing its ocess of ers, on,                                          |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalize organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and production and production are consisted banking systems relationship of bankers and custom crossing of cheques, endorsement etc.  Textbooks  Gurusamy S, Banking Theory: Law and Practice, Vijay Nicole Publication                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | zing its ocess of ers, on,                                          |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalize organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and product Asset securitization etc  Define the practical banking systems relationship of bankers and customs crossing of cheques, endorsement etc.  Textbooks  Gurusamy S, Banking Theory: Law and Practice, Vijay Nicole Publication Chennai  Muraleedharan, Modern Banking: Theory and Practice, Prentice Hall Indianalization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | zing its  ocess of  ners,  on,                                      |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 | TOTAL  Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalized organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and produced securitization etc  Define the practical banking systems relationship of bankers and customs crossing of cheques, endorsement etc.  Textbooks  Gurusamy S, Banking Theory: Law and Practice, Vijay Nicole Publication Chennai  Muraleedharan, Modern Banking: Theory and Practice, Prentice Hall Ind Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | zing its  ocess of  ners,  on,  lia                                 |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 | Course Outcomes  Aware of vvarious provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable banking companies including cooperative banks  Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking system in India and their roles and function  Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalized organization structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role in financial inclusion  Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and processed securitization etc  Define the practical banking systems relationship of bankers and customs crossing of cheques, endorsement etc.  Textbooks  Gurusamy S, Banking Theory: Law and Practice, Vijay Nicole Publication Chennai  Muraleedharan, Modern Banking: Theory and Practice, Prentice Hall Ind Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi  Gupta P.K. Gordon E.Banking and Insurance, Himalaya publication, Kol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | zing its  ce to  zing its  cess of  ers,  on,  lia  lkata  n, Delhi |

|       | Reference Books                                                                                                      |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | B. Santhanam, Banking & Financial System, Margam Publication, Chennai                                                |
| 2     | KataitSanjay, Banking Theory and Practice, Lambert Academic Publishing,                                              |
| 3     | Henry Dunning Macleod, The Theory And Practice Of Banking, Hard Press<br>Publishing, Old New Zealand                 |
| 4     | William Amasa Scott, Money And Banking: An Introduction To The Study Of Modern Currencies, Kesinger publication, USA |
| 5     | NektariosMichail, Money, Credit, and Crises: Understanding the Modern<br>Banking System, Palgrave Macmillan, London  |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                              |
|       | Web Resources                                                                                                        |
| 1     | https://www.rbi.org.in/                                                                                              |
| 2     | https://businessjargons.com/e-banking.html                                                                           |
| 3     | https://www.wallstreetmojo.com/endorsement/                                                                          |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 10  | 13  | 10  | 15  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 15   | 15   | 10   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2   | 2.6 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

# THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - V CORE – XI: INCOME TAX LAW AND PRACTICE- I

| Subject   | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Т                       | P                        | S                           | Credits                                                      | Inst.                   |              | Mar    | ·ks     |               |  |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------------|--|--|
| Code      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                       | r                        | 3                           |                                                              | Hours                   | CIA          |        | ernal   | Total         |  |  |
|           | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |                          |                             | 4                                                            | 5                       | 25           | 7      | 75      | 100           |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                          | Le                          | earning Obj                                                  | ectives                 |              |        |         |               |  |  |
| LO1       | To uno                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | derstan                 | d the ba                 | asic co                     | ncepts & def                                                 | initions un             | der the Inco | ome T  | ax Ac   | t,1961.       |  |  |
| LO2       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                          |                             | status of an                                                 |                         | nd the incid | ence o | of tax. |               |  |  |
| LO3       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                          |                             | the head sala                                                |                         |              |        |         |               |  |  |
| LO4       | To learn the concepts of Annual value, associated deductions and the calculation of income from House property.                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                          |                             |                                                              |                         |              |        |         |               |  |  |
| LO5       | To compute the income from Business & Profession considering its basic principles & specific disallowances.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |                          |                             |                                                              |                         |              |        |         |               |  |  |
| Prerequis | ite: Sho                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ould ha                 | ve stud                  | lied Co                     | mmerce in X                                                  | XII Std                 |              |        |         |               |  |  |
| Unit      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                          |                             | Contents                                                     |                         |              |        |         | o. of<br>ours |  |  |
| I         | Introduction to Income Tax  Introduction to Income Tax – History – Objectives of Taxation – Features of Income Tax – Meaning of Income – Types – Important Definitions Under the Income Tax Act –Types of Assessee – Income exempted under Section 10.                                                         |                         |                          |                             |                                                              |                         |              |        |         |               |  |  |
| II        | Reside<br>Compa<br>Incide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | any – H<br>nce of       | Status<br>HUF –<br>f Tax | Basic and                   | sidential Sta<br>Conditions -<br>Residential<br>dence of Tax | - Additiona<br>Status — | l Condition  | ns –   | ]       | 15            |  |  |
| III       | Residential Status and Incidence of Tax.  Income from Salary  Salary Income - Definition - Allowances -Taxability  Perquisites - Kinds of Perquisites -Types of Provident Fund  Gratuity - Pension - Commutation of Pension - Deduction o  Salary - Profits in Lieu of Salary - Computation of Salary  Income. |                         |                          |                             |                                                              |                         |              |        |         | 15            |  |  |
| IV        | Income - Grosto be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | e from<br>ss Ann<br>let | ual Val<br>out S         | Prope<br>lue, Ne<br>Self-Oc | erty  orty —Basis of  et Annual Va  cupied Pro  om House Pr  | nlue - Let-c<br>perty — | out vs Deen  | ned    | 1       | 15            |  |  |

|       | Profits and Gains from Business or Profession Income from Business or Profession – Allowable Expenses – |                 |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|       | Expenses Disallowed - General Deductions – Depreciation –                                               |                 |
|       | Undisclosed Income & Investments, Unexplained expenditure                                               |                 |
| V     | (Sec 69A, 69B, 69C, 69D) – Compulsory Maintenance of                                                    | 15              |
|       | Books of Accounts – Audit of Accounts of Certain Persons –                                              |                 |
|       | Special Provisions for Computing Incomes on Estimated Basis                                             |                 |
|       | (Deemed Income) – Computation of Income from Business or                                                |                 |
|       | Profession.                                                                                             |                 |
|       | TOTAL                                                                                                   | 75              |
| THE   | Course Outcomes                                                                                         |                 |
| THEO  | RY 20% & PROBLEMS 80%                                                                                   | 1 .1            |
| CO1   | Demonstrate the understanding of the basic concepts and definitio Income Tax Act.                       | ns under the    |
| CO2   | Assess the residential status of an assessee& the incidence of tax.                                     |                 |
| CO3   | Compute income of an individual under the head salaries.                                                |                 |
| CO4   | Ability to compute income from house property.                                                          |                 |
| CO5   | Evaluate income from a business carried on or from the practice o                                       | f a Profession. |
|       | Textbooks                                                                                               |                 |
| 1     | V.P. Gaur, Narang, Puja Gaur and Rajeev Puri - Income Tax Law                                           | and Practice,   |
| _     | Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.                                                                          |                 |
| 2     | T.S. Reddy and Hariprasad Reddy, Income Tax Law and Practice                                            | , Margham       |
|       | Publications, Chennai.  Diplor Page 2012 Income Toy Low and Practice Sultan & Chand Sor                 | ng Mayy         |
| 3     | DinkarPagare, Income Tax Law and Practice, Sultan & Chand Sor Delhi.                                    | is, new         |
| 4     | H.C. Mehrotra, Dr.Goyal S.P, Income Tax Law and Accounts, Sal Publications, Agra.                       | nitya Bhavan    |
| 5     | T. Srinivasan – Income Tax & Practice –Vijay Nicole Imprints Pri<br>Chennai.                            | vate Limited,   |
|       | Reference Books                                                                                         |                 |
| 1     | Hariharan N, Income Tax Law & Practice, Vijay Nicole Imprints l<br>Chennai                              | Pvt. Ltd.       |
| 2     | Bhagwati Prasad, Income Tax Law and Practice, Vishwa Prakasar                                           | n. New Delhi.   |
| 3     | Vinod K. Singhania, Students Guide to Income Tax., U.K. Bhargha                                         |                 |
| 4     | Dr. Vinod K Singhania, Dr. Monica Singhania, Taxmann's Student Income Tax, New Delhi.                   |                 |
| 5     | Mittal Preethi Rani and Bansal Anshika, Income Tax Law and Pra & Chand Sons, New Delhi.                 | ctice, Sultan   |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                 |                 |
|       | Web Resources                                                                                           |                 |
| 1     | https://cleartax.in/s/residential-status/                                                               |                 |
| 2     | https://www.legalraasta.com/itr/income-from-salary/                                                     |                 |
| 3     | https://taxguru.in/income-tax/income-house-properties.html                                              |                 |
|       |                                                                                                         |                 |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 15   | 13   | 10   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2.6  | 2    |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

#### THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER – V

#### CORE -XII: PROJECT WORK (GROUP)

#### 5 Hours, 4 Credits

A group of 3 students will be assigned a project in the beginning of the final year. The project work shall be submitted to the college 20 days before the end of the final year and the college has to certify the same and submit to the university 15 days prior to the commencement of the University examination.

The project shall be evaluated externally. The external examiner shall be forming the panel of examiners suggested by the board of studies from to time.

|      | Learning Objectives                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CLO1 | To Give Idea about Research Project               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO2 | To identify the research problem                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO3 | To review Literature                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO4 | To give knowledge on Data Collection and Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO5 | To Learn Project Preparation                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course<br>Outcome | On completion of this course, students will;   |             |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| CO1               | Gain knowledge about Research Project          | PO1         |
| CO2               | Increase knowledge on research problem         | PO2         |
| CO3               | Improve practice in review of literature       | PO3         |
| CO4               | Gain knowledge on Data Collection and Analysis | PO1,PO2     |
| CO5               | Be Proficient in Project Preparation           | PO6,PO7,PO8 |

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION

#### **GUIDELINES**

- 1. Project report is to bridge theory and practice.
- 2. The project work should be neatly presented in not less than 50 pages and not more than 120 pages
- 3. Paper Size should be A4
- 4. 1.5 spacing should be used for typing the general text. The general text shall be justified and typed in the Font style Font: Times New Roman / Font Size: 12 for text)
- 5. Subheading shall be typed in the Font style (Font: Times New Roman / Font Size: 14 for headings). The report should be professional.
- 6. The candidate should submit periodical report of the project to the supervisor.
- 7. Two reviews will be conducted before the Viva Voce
- 8. Each candidate should submit hardcopy (3 copies) and a soft copy to the Department. After the Evaluation of the project report one hard copy will be returned to the candidate.

| Methods of Evaluation  |                                     |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| T . 4 1                | Continuous Internal Assessment Test |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal               | Review I                            | 20Marks   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Evaluation             | Review II                           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| External<br>Evaluation | Project Report – Viva Voce          | 80 Marks  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Total                               | 100 Marks |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Method of Assessment |                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Review I             | Problem Identification and Review of Literature |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Review II            | Rough Draft                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final                | Project Report – Viva Voce                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### CO-PO Mapping (Course Articulation Matrix) Level of Correlation between PSO's and CO's

| CO/PO                                                    | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO4 | PSO5 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1                                                      | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2                                                      | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO3                                                      | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4                                                      | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5                                                      | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Weightage                                                | 15   | 15   | 15   | 15   | 15   |
| Weighted percentage of<br>Course Contribution to<br>PO's | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  |

## THIRD YEAR - SEMESTER - V

### CORE -XII: AUDITING & CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

| Subject   | t ,                                                                                                               | Tr.            |          | G       | C - 124        | Inst.                       |               | Mark    | S     |               |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Code      | L                                                                                                                 | T              | P        | S       | Credits        | Hours                       | CIA           | Exter   |       | Total         |  |  |  |
|           | 5 4 5 25 7                                                                                                        |                |          |         |                |                             |               |         |       | 100           |  |  |  |
|           | Learning Objectives                                                                                               |                |          |         |                |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
| LO1       | To enable students to understand process of auditing and its classification.                                      |                |          |         |                |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
| LO2       |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         | ternal check   |                             | ıl control.   |         |       |               |  |  |  |
| LO3       |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         | ditors in com  |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
| LO4       |                                                                                                                   | -              | ents un  | dersta  | nd the frame   | work, theo                  | ries and m    | odels o | of Co | rporate       |  |  |  |
| T 0.5     |                                                                                                                   | nance.         |          | •       |                |                             | G : 1 D       | •1 •1   |       |               |  |  |  |
| LO5       | _                                                                                                                 |                |          |         | e concept of   |                             | Social Resp   | onsibil | lity  |               |  |  |  |
| Prerequ   | isite: Si                                                                                                         | hould l        | nave st  | udied   | Commerce       | n XII Sta                   |               |         | N.T   |               |  |  |  |
| Unit      |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         | Contents       |                             |               |         |       | o. of<br>ours |  |  |  |
|           | Intuadi                                                                                                           | rotion (       | to And   | itina   |                |                             |               |         | п     | ours          |  |  |  |
|           | Introdu<br>Maanin                                                                                                 |                |          | _       | of Auditin     | a Dictin                    | ction hat     | ween    |       |               |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   | _              |          |         | g – Object     | -                           |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   | _              |          |         | ne of Audit –  |                             | _             |         |       | 15            |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   |                |          | -       | ses and Non-   |                             |               | arts    |       |               |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         | cumentation    | p10111 01 <u>8</u> 1        |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           | Audit P                                                                                                           | lanning        | g – Au   | dit Pro | gramme – Pr    | ocedures -                  | Internal A    | udit -  | 15    |               |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         | Check Syste:   |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           | Trade T                                                                                                           | <b>Transac</b> | tions -  | Verifi  | ication of As  | sets and Li                 | iabilities ar | nd its  |       |               |  |  |  |
|           | Valuation                                                                                                         | on             |          |         |                |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           | Compa                                                                                                             | •              |          |         |                |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         | al of Audito   | _                           |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           | Liabilities of Auditor – Audit Report - Recent Trends in Auditing -                                               |                |          |         |                |                             |               |         | 15    |               |  |  |  |
|           | Information Systems Audit (ISA) – Auditing around the computer – Auditing through the computer – e-audit tools.   |                |          |         |                |                             |               | puter   |       |               |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         |                |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         | Governance     |                             | re: Theoria   | 25 R    |       |               |  |  |  |
|           | Conceptual Framework of Corporate Governance: Theories & Models, Broad Committees - Corporate Governance Reforms. |                |          |         |                |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         | ls in India    |                             |               |         |       | 15            |  |  |  |
|           | -                                                                                                                 | _              |          |         | oticed in va   |                             |               |         |       | 10            |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         |                | -                           | _             |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           | Introduction to Environment, Social and Governance (ESG - Code of Conduct – Directors and Auditors                |                |          |         |                |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           | Corpor                                                                                                            | ate So         | cial Re  | spons   | ibility        |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           | Concep                                                                                                            | t of CS        | R, Cor   | porate  | Philanthropy   |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
| · · · · · |                                                                                                                   |                | _        |         | ninability - C |                             |               |         |       | 15            |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         | ernance - C    |                             |               |         |       | 13            |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   | nies Ac        | et, 2013 | 3 (Sect | tion 135 sche  | hedule – VII). – CSR Policy |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           | Rules                                                                                                             |                |          |         | more : *       |                             |               |         |       |               |  |  |  |
|           |                                                                                                                   |                |          |         | TOTAL          |                             |               |         |       | 75            |  |  |  |

|      | Course Outcomes                                                                                                 |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO1  | Define auditing and its process.                                                                                |
| CO2  | Compare and contrast essence of internal check and internal control.                                            |
| CO3  | Identify the role of auditors in companies.                                                                     |
| CO4  | Define the concept of Corporate Governance.                                                                     |
| CO5  | Appraise the implications of Corporate Social Responsibility                                                    |
|      | Textbooks                                                                                                       |
| 1    | Dinkar Pagare, Principles and Practice of Auditing, Sultan Chand & Sons,<br>New Delhi                           |
| 2    | B. N. Tandon, S. Sudharsanam&S.Sundharabahu, Practical Auditing, S.Chand& Sons New Delhi.                       |
| 3    | Dr.T.R. Sharma, Dr. Gaurav Sankalp, Auditing & Corporate Governance, Sahithya Bhawan Publications, Agra         |
| 4    | ArunaJha, Auditing & Corporate Governance, Taxmann Publication Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.                             |
|      | Reference Books                                                                                                 |
| 1    | Kevin Keasey, Steve Thompson & Mike wright, Governance & Auditing,<br>Emerald Group Publishing Limited, Bingley |
| 2    | Dr.T.R. Sharma, Auditing, Sahithya Bhawan Publications, Agra                                                    |
| 3    | C.B.Gupta, NehaSinghal, Auditing & Corporate Governance, Scholar Tech<br>Press, New Delhi.                      |
| 4    | Shri. Vengadamani, Practical Auditing, Margham Publication, Chennai.                                            |
| NOTE | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                       |
|      | Web Resources                                                                                                   |
| 1    | https://www.wallstreetmojo.com/audit-procedures/                                                                |
| 2    | https://theinvestorsbook.com/company-auditor.html                                                               |
| 3    | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/corp-social-responsibility.asp                                             |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 13   | 10   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2.6  | 2    |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

## $\underline{\textbf{THIRD YEAR} - \textbf{SEMESTER} - \textbf{V}}$

## DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE – 1 / 2: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

| Subject             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | т                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T      | ъ      | C     | C 1!4           | Inst.        |           | Mark      | S               |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Code                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | T      | P      | S     | Credits         | Hours        | CIA       | Extern    |                 |  |
|                     | 4 3 4 25 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |       |                 |              | 75        | 100       |                 |  |
| Learning Objectives |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |       |                 |              |           |           |                 |  |
| LO1                 | To introduce the concept of financial management.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |       |                 |              |           |           |                 |  |
| LO2                 | To learn the capital structure theories.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |       |                 |              |           |           |                 |  |
| LO3                 | To gain knowledge about techniques in capital budgeting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |       |                 |              |           |           |                 |  |
| LO4                 | То                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | learn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | abou   | t divi | dend  | payment mod     | els.         |           |           |                 |  |
| LO5                 | То                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | unde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | rstanc | the r  | needs | and calculation | on of workin | g capital | in an org | anization.      |  |
| Prerequ             | isite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | s: Sh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ould   | have   | studi | ed Commerc      | e in XII Std | 1         |           |                 |  |
| Unit                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |       | Contents        | ,            |           |           | No. of<br>Hours |  |
| I                   | Me<br>Fin<br>Fin<br>We                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Introduction  Meaning and Objectives of Financial Management – Functions of Financial Management. Finance - Sources of Finance-Role of Financial Manager - Financial Goals- Profit maximization Vs.  Wealth Maximization – Concept of Time Value Money –Risk and Return – Components of Financial Management. |        |        |       |                 |              |           |           |                 |  |
| II                  | Financial Decision  Capital Structure – Definition - Meaning- Theories- Factors determining Capital Structure – Various approaches of Capital structure  Cost of Capital – Meaning – Factors determining cost of capital –  Methods - Cost of Equity Capital – Cost of Preference Capital –  Cost of Debt – Cost of Retained Earnings – Weighted Average (or)  Composite Cost of Capital (WACC) Leverage – Concept –  Operating and Financial Leverage |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |       |                 |              |           |           |                 |  |
| III                 | Ca <sub>j</sub><br>Ca <sub>j</sub><br>Pay<br>Dis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Investment Decision Capital Budgeting - Meaning - Process - Cash Flow Estimation Capital Budgeting Appraisal Methods: Traditional Methods - Payback Period - Accounting Rate of Return (ARR). Discounted Cash-flow Methods: Net Present Value (NPV) - Internal Rate of Return - Profitability Index.          |        |        |       |                 |              |           |           |                 |  |
| IV                  | Me<br>Pay<br>Div<br>Mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Dividend Decision  Meaning – Dividend Policies – Factors Affecting Dividend Payment – Provisions on Dividend Payment in Company Law – Dividend Models - Walter"s Model - Gordon"s Model – M&M Model.                                                                                                          |        |        |       |                 |              |           |           |                 |  |
| V                   | Working Capital Decision  Working Capital - Meaning and Importance - Classification - Working Capital Cycle - Factors Influencing Working Capital - Determining Working Capital - Management of Current Assets: Inventories, Accounts Receivables and Cash.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |       |                 |              |           |           |                 |  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |        |       | TOTAL           |              |           |           | 60              |  |

| THEO  | RY 40% & PROBLEMS 60%                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | Course Outcomes                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1   | Recall the concepts in financial management.                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Apply the various capital structure theories.                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Apply capital budgeting techniques to evaluate investment proposals.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Determine dividend pay-outs.                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5   | Estimate the working capital of an organization.                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Textbooks                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | R.K. Sharma, Shashi K Gupta, Financial Management, Kalyani Publications, New Delhi.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | M.Y. Khan and P.K.Jain, Financial Management, McGraw Hill Education, Noida.                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | I.M. Pandey, Financial Management, Vikas Publications, Noida.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | Dr.S.N. Maheshwari, Elements of Financial Management, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | Dr.Kulkarni and Dr. Sathya Prasad, Financial Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Reference Books                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Prasana Chandra, Financial Management, Tata McGraw Hill, NewDelhi.                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | I.M. Pandey, Financial Management, Vikas Publishing, Noida.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Khan & Jain, Financial Management, Sultan Chand &Sons, New Delhi.                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | A.Murthy, Financial Management, ,Margham Publications, Chennai.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.    | J. Srinivasan and P. Periyasamy, Financial Management, Vijay Nicole Publishers, Chennai.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Web Resources                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | https://efinancemanagement.com/financial-management/types-of-financial-decisions            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | https://efinancemanagement.com/dividend-decisions                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/w/workingcapital.asp                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 15  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 11   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.1  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

### <u>DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE - 2/2: INDIRECT TAXATION</u>

| Subjec  | et                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | L                                     | Т      | P      | S      | Crodita      | Inst.      |     | Marks    |                 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|------------|-----|----------|-----------------|
| Code    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       | 1      | P      | 3      | Credits      | Hours      | CIA | External | Total<br>100    |
|         | 4 3 4 25 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                       |        |        |        |              |            |     |          |                 |
|         | Learning Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |        |        |        |              |            |     |          |                 |
| LO1     | То д                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | To get introduced to indirect taxes   |        |        |        |              |            |     |          |                 |
| LO2     | To l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | To have an overview of Indirect taxes |        |        |        |              |            |     |          |                 |
| LO3     | Tol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | be fa                                 | miliar | the C  | CGST   | and IGST Ac  | et         |     |          |                 |
| LO4     | To l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | learn                                 | proce  | edures | s unde | er GST       |            |     |          |                 |
| LO5     | То g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | gain l                                | know   | ledge  | abou   | t Customs Du | ty.        |     |          |                 |
| Prerequ | isite:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Sho                                   | uld h  | ave s  | tudie  | d Commerce   | in XII Std |     |          |                 |
| Unit    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |        |        |        | Content      | S          |     |          | No. of<br>Hours |
| I       | Introduction to Indirect Tax  Concept and Features of Indirect Taxes - Difference between Direct and Indirect Taxes - Special Feature of Indirect Tax Levies - Contribution to Government Revenues - Role of Indirect Taxation - Merits and Demerits of Indirect Taxation - Reforms in Indirect Taxation - Introduction to Foreign Trade Policy (FTP) 2023                                                                                               |                                       |        |        |        |              |            |     | 12       |                 |
| II      | An Overview of Goods & Service Tax (GST) Introduction of Goods and Service Tax in India— Kelkar Committee - Constitutional Amendment - Goods and Service Tax: Concepts, Meaning, Significance, Features and Benefits - Important GST Common Portals – Taxes and Duties not Subsumed in GST – Rates of GST in India - Role of GSTN in Implementation                                                                                                      |                                       |        |        |        |              |            |     | 12       |                 |
| III     | of GST - Challenges in Implementation of GST.  CGST & IGST Act 2017  Supply - Meaning - Classification - Time of Supply - Valuation - Voluntary - Compulsory - Input Tax Credit - Eligibility - Reversal - Reverse charge Mechanism - E-Way Bill - Various Provisions Regarding E-way Bill in GST - IGST Act - Export and Import of Goods and Services- Inter State Vs Intra State Supply - Place of Supply Anti Profiteering Rules - Doctrine of Unjust |                                       |        |        |        |              |            |     | 12       |                 |
| IV      | Procedures under GST Registration under GST Law, Tax Invoice Credit and Debit Notes, Different GST Returns, Electronic Liability Ledger, Electronic Credit Ledger, Electronic Cash Ledger, Different Assessment under GST, Interest Penalty under GST, Mechanism of Tax Deducted at Source (TDS) and Tax Collected at Source (TCS), Audit under GST.                                                                                                     |                                       |        |        |        |              |            | 12  |          |                 |
| V       | Customs Act 1962 Custom Duty: Concepts: Territorial Waters - High Seas - Levy of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |        |        |        |              |            |     | 12       |                 |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |        |        |        | TOTAL        | 4          |     |          | 60              |

|     | Course Outcomes                                                            |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO1 | Acquaintance with Indirect tax laws                                        |
| CO2 | Exposed to the overview of GST.                                            |
| CO3 | Apply provisions of CGST and IGST                                          |
| CO4 | Summarise procedures of GST                                                |
| CO5 | Discuss aspects of Customs Duty in India                                   |
|     | Textbooks                                                                  |
| 1   | Vinod K Singhania, Indirect Taxes, Taxman"s Publications, New Delhi.       |
| 2   | Dr. H.C. Mehrotra & Prof .V.P Agarwal, Goods and Services Tax (GST),       |
| 2   | Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Agra.                                         |
| 3   | Rajat Mohan, Goods & Services Tax, Bharat Law Publications House, New      |
| 3   | Delhi.                                                                     |
| 4   | CA. Pushpendra Sisodia, Indirect Tax Laws, Bharat Publications, New Delhi. |
|     | Reference Books                                                            |
| 1   | V.S.Datey, All About GST, Taxmann Publications, New Delhi.                 |
| 2   | T.S. Reddy&Y.Hariprasad Reddy, Business Taxation, Margham Publications,    |
| 2   | Chennai.                                                                   |

| 3     | Study Material on GST - The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India /The |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3     | Institute of Cost Accountants of India, Chennai.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | Guidance material on GST issued by CBIC, Government of India.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Web Resources                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | https://iimskills.com/goods-and-services-tax/#:~:text=GST-                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | %20an%20acronym%20for%20Goods%20and%20Services%20Tax-                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | ,etc.%2C%20to%20stand%20as%20a%20unified%20tax%20regime.                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | https://tax2win.in/guide/gst-procedure                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | https://www.cbic.gov.in/htdocs-cbec/customs/cs-act/cs-act-ch9                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

### <u>THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - V</u> <u>DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE – 3/4 :</u>SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND UML LAB

| Subje               |                                                                                                                                                                                             | L             | Т               | P                 | S               | Credits                  | Inst.         |            | Marks          |                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Cod                 | e                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                 |                   |                 |                          | Hours         | CIA        | External       | Total           |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2             |                 | 2                 | 3 4 40 60       |                          |               |            |                | 100             |
| Learning Objectives |                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                 |                   |                 |                          |               |            |                |                 |
| LO1                 |                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                 |                   |                 |                          |               |            |                |                 |
| LO2                 | LO2 To introduce concepts related to structured and objected oriented analysis & design co                                                                                                  |               |                 |                   |                 |                          |               |            |                |                 |
| LO3                 | То                                                                                                                                                                                          | prov          | ide a           | n insi            | ght in          | to UML and s             | software test | ing techn  | iques          |                 |
| Prerequ             | uisite                                                                                                                                                                                      | : Sho         | ould l          | nave s            | tudie           | d Commerce               | in XII Std    |            |                |                 |
| Unit                |                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                 |                   |                 | Content                  | ts            |            |                | No. of<br>Hours |
| I                   | Introduction – Evolution – Software Development projects –                                                                                                                                  |               |                 |                   |                 |                          |               |            |                |                 |
| П                   |                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                 |                   |                 | nd Specification         | on – Gather   | ring and   | Analysis –     |                 |
| III                 | Software Design – Overview – Characteristics – Cohesion & Coupling – Layered design – Approaches Function Oriented Design – Structured Analysis – DFD – Structured Design – Detailed design |               |                 |                   |                 |                          |               |            |                |                 |
| IV                  | case,                                                                                                                                                                                       | , Cla         |                 | teracti           | on, A           | ML – OO con<br>activity, | cepts – UM    | L – Diag   | rams – Use     |                 |
| V                   | Codi<br>Blac                                                                                                                                                                                | ing &<br>k-bo | & Tes           | ting -<br>nite-bo | - cod<br>ox, In |                          |               | entation – | - Testing –    |                 |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                 |                   |                 | TOTAL                    |               |            |                |                 |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                 |                   |                 | Course Out               |               |            |                |                 |
| CO1                 |                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | dents<br>e usin |                   |                 | ble to specify           | software re   | quiremen   | ts, design the | е               |
| CO2                 | То                                                                                                                                                                                          | write         | e test          | cases             | using           | different test           | ing techniqu  | es.        |                |                 |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                 |                   |                 | Textboo                  | oks           |            |                |                 |
| 1                   | Raj                                                                                                                                                                                         | ib M          | [all, "]        | Funda             | ment            | als of Softwar           | e Engineerii  | ng", PHI   | 2018, 5th Ed   | lition.         |
| 2                   |                                                                                                                                                                                             | -             |                 |                   |                 | tware Engine<br>Edition. | ering - A Pra | actitioner | 's Approach'   | ,               |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                 |                   |                 | Reference 1              | Books         |            |                |                 |
| 1                   | Pankaj Jalote, "An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering", Narosa Publishing House 2011,3rd Edition.                                                                                  |               |                 |                   |                 |                          |               |            |                |                 |
| NOTE:               | Late                                                                                                                                                                                        | st E          | dition          | of T              | extbo           | oks May be l             | U <b>sed</b>  |            |                |                 |

|   |              |                | Web Re       | sources | <u> </u> |             |   |
|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-------------|---|
| 1 | NPTEL        | online         | course       | _       | Software | Engineering | - |
| 1 | https://npte | el.ac.in/cours | ses/10610518 | 82/     |          |             |   |

| UML Lab<br>Common for both Electives in semester V | Core - Core -S5EC1/2L    |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Credits 4                                          | Lecture Hours:5 per week |

**Learning Objectives:** (for teachers: what they have to do in the class/lab/field)

- To get familiarized to the usage of UML tool kit.
- To understand the requirements of the software and to map them appropriately to subsequent phases of the software development
- To develop the ability to verify and validate their designs

**Course Outcomes:** (for students: To know what they are going to learn)

CO1: Students must be able to analyse and design the problem at hand.

CO2: Students should be able to use UML tools for the designing the software and test thecorrectness and soundness of their software through testing tools.

#### LIST OF PRACTICALS

Using UML tools produce analysis and design models for

- a. Library Management System
- b. Automatic Teller Machine
- c. Student Information Management
- d. Matrimony Service
- e. Stock Management System

| Professional | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive examinations UPSC / TRB / NET / UGC – CSIR / GATE / TNPSC / others to be solved (To be discussed during the Tutorial hour) |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| _            | Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional Competency, Professional Communication and Transferrable Skill                                                                |

| Extended Professional | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Component             | examinations UPSC / TRB / NET / UGC –                           |
|                       | CSIR / GATE / TNPSC / others to be solved (To be discussed      |
|                       | during the Tutorial hour)                                       |
|                       |                                                                 |
| Skills acquired from  | Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional    |
| the                   | Competency, Professional Communication and TransferrableSkill   |
| Course                |                                                                 |
|                       |                                                                 |

### **Learning Resources:**

#### **Recommended Texts**

- 1. Roger D. Peng," R Programming for Data Science ", 2012
- 2. Norman Matloff,"The Art of R Programming- A Tour of Statistical Software Design", 2011

#### Reference Books

- 1. Garrett Grolemund, Hadley Wickham,"Hands-On Programming with R: Write Your Own Functions and Simulations", 1st Edition, 2014
- 2. Venables, W.N., and Ripley, "S programming", Springer, 2000.

## <u>DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE – 4/4</u>:OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN AND UML LAB

| Subje  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | L      | Т      | P                | S      | Credits                          | Inst.        |            | Marks          |                 |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Cod    | e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |        |                  |        |                                  | Hours        | CIA        | External       | Total           |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2      |        | 2                |        | 3                                | 4            | 25         | 75             | 100             |
|        | Learning Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |        |                  |        |                                  |              |            |                |                 |
| LO1    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |        |                  |        |                                  |              |            |                | tools           |
| LO2    | LO2 To be acquainted with the writing of test cases using different testing techniques.                                                                                                                                                    |        |        |                  |        |                                  |              |            |                |                 |
| Prereq | uisite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | : Sho  | ould l | nave s           | tudie  | d Commerce                       | in XII Std   |            |                |                 |
| Unit   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |        |                  |        | Content                          | ts           |            |                | No. of<br>Hours |
| Ι      | Object Orientation – System development – Review of objects - inheritance - Object                                                                                                                                                         |        |        |                  |        |                                  |              |            |                |                 |
| II     | Rambaugh methodology, OMT – Booch methodology, Jacobson methodology – patterns – Unified approach – UML – Class diagram – Dynamic modelling.                                                                                               |        |        |                  |        |                                  |              |            |                |                 |
| III    | Introduction - UML – Meta model - Analysis and design - more information. Outline  Development Process: Overview of the process-Inception - Elaboration-construction- refactoring patterns transmission-iterative development - use cases. |        |        |                  |        |                                  |              |            |                |                 |
| IV     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |        |                  |        | ss visibility –<br>– Table – cla |              |            |                |                 |
| V      | depl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | oyme   | ent    |                  | -      | nge diagram-s<br>ramming         | _            | n-activity | diagram-       |                 |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |        |                  |        | TOTAL                            |              |            |                |                 |
| CO1    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |        | should<br>g tool |        | Course Out ble to specify        |              | quiremen   | ts, design the | е               |
| CO2    | То                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | write  | e test | cases            | using  | different test                   | ing techniqu | es.        |                |                 |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |        |                  |        | Textboo                          |              |            |                |                 |
| 1      | Inte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ernati |        |                  | ect Or | iented System                    | n Developme  | ent", McC  | Graw-Hill      |                 |
| 2      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |        |                  |        | Scott, "UML]                     |              | ddision V  | Vesley         |                 |
| 3      | Eri                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kssor  | n, "Ul | ML To            | ool K  | it", Addison V                   | Vesley       |            |                |                 |

|       | Reference Books                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1     | Booch G., "Object oriented analysis and design", Addison- Wesley Publishing Company 3 rd edition.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Rambaugh J, Blaha.M. Premeriani, W., Eddy F and Loresen W., "ObjectOrientedModeling and Design", PHI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| UML Lab<br>Common for both Electives in semester V | Core - Core -S5EC1/2L    |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Credits 4                                          | Lecture Hours:5 per week |

**Learning Objectives:** (for teachers: what they have to do in the class/lab/field)

- To get familiarized to the usage of UML tool kit.
- To understand the requirements of the software and to map them appropriately to subsequent phases of the software development
- To develop the ability to verify and validate their designs

**Course Outcomes:** (for students: To know what they are going to learn)

CO1: Students must be able to analyse and design the problem at hand.

CO2: Students should be able to use UML tools for the designing the software and test thecorrectness and soundness of their software through testing tools.

#### LIST OF PRACTICALS

Using UML tools produce analysis and design models for

- a. Library Management System
- b. Automatic Teller Machine
- c. Student Information Management
- d. Matrimony Service
- e. Stock Management System

|                 | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Professional    | examinations UPSC / TRB / NET / UGC –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Component       | CSIR / GATE / TNPSC / others to be solved (To be discussed during the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Tutorial hour)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | , and the second |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skills acquired | Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| from the        | Competency, Professional Communication and Transferrable Skill                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Extended Professional | Questions related to the above topics, from various competitive |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Component             | examinations UPSC / TRB / NET / UGC –                           |
| _                     | CSIR / GATE / TNPSC / others to be solved (To be discussed      |
|                       | during the Tutorial hour)                                       |
|                       |                                                                 |

| Skills acquired from | Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical ability, Professional  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| the                  | Competency, Professional Communication and TransferrableSkill |
| Course               |                                                               |
|                      |                                                               |

### **Learning Resources:**

### **Recommended Texts**

- 3. Roger D. Peng," R Programming for Data Science ", 2012
- 4. Norman Matloff,"The Art of R Programming- A Tour of Statistical Software Design", 2011

#### Reference Books

- 3. Garrett Grolemund, Hadley Wickham,"Hands-On Programming with R: Write Your Own Functions and Simulations", 1st Edition, 2014
  - 4. Venables, W.N., and Ripley, "S programming", Springer, 2000.

### CORE -XIII: COST ACCOUNTING - II

| Subjec     | t T      | I T D S Constant Inst. Mark       |          | ζS             |                                   |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Code       | L        | T                                 | P        | S              | Credits                           | Hours        | CIA          | Exte    |      | Total         |  |  |  |
|            | 6        |                                   | 4 6 25   |                | 75                                | 5            | 100          |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   |          | $\mathbf{L}$   | earning Obj                       | ectives      |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| LO1        | To uno   | derstan                           | d the st | andar          | ds in Cost Ac                     | counting     |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| LO2        |          |                                   |          |                | ontract costi                     |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| LO3        |          |                                   |          |                | ncept of proc                     |              | Ţ <b>.</b> • |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| LO4        | To lea   | Γο learn about operation costing. |          |                |                                   |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| LO5        | To gai   | n insig                           | hts into | stand          | lard costing.                     |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| Prerequ    | isite: S | hould l                           | have st  | udied          | Cost Accou                        | nting in V   | ' Sem        |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| Unit       |          |                                   |          |                | Contents                          |              |              |         |      | o. of<br>ours |  |  |  |
|            | Cost A   | Accoun                            | ting St  | tanda          | rds                               |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   |          |                | Purpose of C                      |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| I          |          |                                   |          |                | AS and FAI                        |              |              |         |      | 18            |  |  |  |
|            | _        |                                   |          |                | age – Cost                        |              | -            |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          | nsibilit<br>ırement               | •        | count          | ing and                           | Divisional   | Perform      | nance   |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   |          | Costi          | ng and Con                        | tract Costi  | na           |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| II         |          | -                                 |          |                | . Comparison                      |              | _            | fit on  |      | 18            |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   |          |                | tract - Prepa                     |              |              |         |      | 10            |  |  |  |
|            |          | ss Cost                           |          |                |                                   |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   | _        | <b>A</b> eanir | ng – Features                     | of Process   | s Costing -  | -       |      |               |  |  |  |
|            | Applic   | cation o                          | of Proc  | ess Co         | osting – Fund                     | lamental P   | rinciples of | f       |      |               |  |  |  |
| III        |          |                                   |          |                | paration of                       |              |              |         |      | 18            |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   |          |                | ain : Normal                      |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   |          | _              | t of Equivale                     | ent Produc   | tion - Joint | t       |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          | cts and                           |          | ducts.         | •                                 |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|            | _        | tion C                            | _        | Ma             | nina Duam                         | ometica of   | Operation    | Coat    |      |               |  |  |  |
| IV         | _        |                                   | _        |                | aning – Prep<br>ng – Power        |              |              |         |      | 18            |  |  |  |
|            |          | g–Sim                             | -        |                | •                                 | Suppry C     | Josung-110   | spitai  |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          | _                                 |          |                | ariance Ana                       | lvsis        |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   |          |                | <ul><li>Advantag</li></ul>        |              | ndard Cost   | and     |      |               |  |  |  |
| V          |          |                                   |          |                | lation of Sta                     |              |              |         |      | 18            |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   |          |                | erial, Labour                     | , Overhead   | d, and Sale  | s       |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   | Calcula  | tion o         | f Variances.                      |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|            | TOTA     |                                   |          |                |                                   |              |              |         |      | 90            |  |  |  |
| THEOR      | RY 20%   | & PR                              | OBLE     |                |                                   |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| 001        | D        | 1                                 | 1 11     |                | Course Outo                       |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| CO1        |          |                                   |          |                | ards in cost a                    |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
| CO2<br>CO3 |          |                                   |          |                | ntract costing                    |              | •            |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|            |          |                                   |          |                | cepts in proc<br>f classification |              |              | erating | cost |               |  |  |  |
| CO4        | stateme  |                                   | .110us 0 | ases 0         | i ciassificall                    | ni cost allu | prepare op   | cramig  | COST |               |  |  |  |
| CO5        |          |                                   | ds and   | analvs         | se variances.                     |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |
|            | zer ap i | , .miiani                         | and and  |                |                                   |              |              |         |      |               |  |  |  |

|      | Textbooks                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1    | Jain S.P. and Narang K.L. Cost Accounting. Kalyani Publishers. New Delhi.                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Khanna B.S., Pandey I.M., Ahuja G.K., and Arora M.N., Practical Costing, S Chand & Co, New Delhi.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Dr.S.N. Maheswari, Principles of Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand publications, New Delhi.                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | T.S. Reddy and Y. Hari Prasad Reddy, Cost Accounting, Margham publications, Chennai.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | S.P. Iyengar, Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand Publications, New Delhi.                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Reference Books                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Polimeni, Cost Accounting: Concepts and Applications for Managerial Decision Making, New York, McGraw–Hill, Noida. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Jain S.P. and Narang K.L. Cost Accounting, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | V.K.Saxena and C.D. Vashist, Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand publications, New Delhi.                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Murthy A &Gurusamy S, Cost Accounting, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd. Chennai.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Prasad. N.K and Prasad.V.K, Cost Accounting, Book Syndicate, Bangladesh.                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Web Resources                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/cost-accounting/contract-costing/32597                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | https://www.wallstreetmojo.com/process-costing/                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | https://www.accountingnotes.net/cost-accounting/operating-costing/17755                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 15  | 15  | 10  | 13  | 15  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2.6 | 3   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

#### **CORE - XIV: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING**

| Subjec | t .                                                                                                       | TE.      |          | G                   | G 114                                           | Inst.        |              | Mark  | S |            |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|---|------------|--|--|
| Code   | L                                                                                                         | T        | P        | S Credits Hours CIA |                                                 | Exter        |              | Total |   |            |  |  |
|        | 6                                                                                                         |          |          |                     | 4                                               | 6            | 25           | 75    | 5 | 100        |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           | I        |          |                     |                                                 |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
| LO1    | Tound                                                                                                     | deretan  | d basic  |                     | earning Objection                               |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
| LO2    |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     |                                                 |              | reie         |       |   |            |  |  |
| LO3    | To know the aspects of Financial Statement Analysis  To familiarize with fund flow and cash flow analysis |          |          |                     |                                                 |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
| LO4    | To learn about budgetary control                                                                          |          |          |                     |                                                 |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
| LO5    |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     | inal costing.                                   |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     | Financial A                                     | ccounting    | in I Semes   | ter.  |   |            |  |  |
| Unit   |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     | Contents                                        | <u> </u>     |              |       |   | o. of      |  |  |
|        | T . 4 1                                                                                                   | .4•4     | N        |                     | 4 . 4                                           | •            |              |       | H | ours       |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          | _                   | ent Account                                     | _            | Import       | onaa  |   |            |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     | <ul> <li>Meaning</li> <li>Accounting</li> </ul> |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          | -                   | s Financial A                                   |              |              | ng –  |   |            |  |  |
|        | _                                                                                                         |          |          | _                   | of Financia                                     | _            |              | e and |   | 18         |  |  |
|        | •                                                                                                         |          | -        |                     | nancial Anal                                    |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     | - Common                                        |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | Analysi                                                                                                   |          |          |                     |                                                 |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | Ratio A                                                                                                   |          | s        |                     |                                                 |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | Ratio A                                                                                                   | nalysis  | : Mea    | ning –              | Advantages                                      | – Limitati   | ions – Typ   | es of |   |            |  |  |
| II     | Ratios -                                                                                                  | - Liqui  | dity Ra  | atios –             | Profitability                                   | Ratios -Tu   | ırnover Rat  | ios – |   | 18         |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           | •        |          | _                   | e Ratios - Pro                                  | eparation o  | of Financial |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | Stateme                                                                                                   |          |          |                     |                                                 |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     | Analysis                                        |              | . •          |       |   |            |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     | unds Flow S                                     |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     | le of Chang                                     |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | Aujuste<br>Stateme                                                                                        |          | n and    | LOSS                | Account - P                                     | reparation   | of Fullus    | FIOW  |   | 18         |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          | tateme   | nt: M               | eaning – Ac                                     | lvantages :  | – Limitatio  | ns –  |   |            |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     | tatement as p                                   | _            |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | -                                                                                                         |          |          |                     | vesting activ                                   | •            |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | <u></u><br>Budget                                                                                         |          |          |                     |                                                 |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | _                                                                                                         |          | _        | •                   | arious Budge                                    | ets – Cash I | Budget -     |       |   | 18         |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           | _        |          |                     | n Budget – Sa                                   | ales Budge   | t - Master   |       |   | 10         |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     | l – Benefits                                    |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | _                                                                                                         |          | _        |                     | ng - Feature                                    | _            |              | _     |   |            |  |  |
|        | -                                                                                                         |          | _        |                     | Cost, Variab                                    |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          | _                   | nal Cost Equ                                    |              |              |       |   | 10         |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          | _        |                     | ety – Cost- V                                   |              | -            |       |   | 18         |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          | _        |                     | on of a Produc                                  |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | Decision – Discontinuance of a product line – Change or Status quo – Limiting Factor or Key Factor.       |          |          |                     |                                                 |              |              |       |   |            |  |  |
|        | 440 - L                                                                                                   | عاالناسي | , 1 acto | 01 170              | TOTAL                                           |              |              |       |   | 90         |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                           |          |          |                     |                                                 |              |              |       |   | <i>,</i> 0 |  |  |

| THEO | RY 20% & PROBLEMS 80%                                                                                      |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO   | Course Outcomes                                                                                            |
| CO1  | Remember and recall basics in management accounting                                                        |
| CO2  | Apply the knowledge of preparation of Financial Statements                                                 |
| CO3  | Analyse the concepts relating to fund flow and cash flow                                                   |
| CO4  | Evaluate techniques of budgetary control                                                                   |
| CO5  | Formulate criteria for decision making using principles of marginal costing.                               |
|      | Textbooks                                                                                                  |
| 1    | Jain S.P. & Narang K.L. (2018) Cost and Management Accounting, Kalyani Publications,                       |
| 2    | Rds. Maheswari, Cost and Management Accounting, Sultan Chand Sons Publications, New Delhi.                 |
| 3    | Sharma and Shashi K. Gupta, Management Accounting, Kalyani Publishers, Chennai.                            |
| 4    | Jenitra L Mervin ,Daslton L Cecil, Management Accounting, Lerantec Press, Chennai.                         |
| 5    | T.S.Reddy& Y. Hari Prasad Reddy, Management Accounting,<br>MarghamPublications, Chennai.                   |
|      | Reference Books                                                                                            |
| 1    | Chadwick – The Essence of Management Accounting, Financial Times Publications, England.                    |
| 2    | Charles T.Horngren and Gary N. Sundem–Introduction to Management Accounting, Pearson, Chennai.             |
| 3    | Murthy A and GurusamyS, Management Accounting- Theory & Practice, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd. Chennai. |
| 4    | Hansen - Mowen, Cost Management Accounting and Control, South Western College, India.                      |
| 5    | N.P. Srinivasan, Management Accounting, New Age publishers, Chennai.                                       |
| NOTE | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                  |
|      | Web Resources                                                                                              |
| 1    | https://www.accountingnotes.net/companies/fund-flow-analysis/fund-flow-analysis-accounting/13300           |
| 2    | https://accountingshare.com/budgetary-control/                                                             |
| 3    | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/m/marginalcostofproduction.asp                                          |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 11  | 13  | 10  | 15  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

### CORE - XV: INCOME TAX LAW AND PRACTICE - II

| Subje                                                  | et ,                                                                                                                | TD.                |         | G                                                                | G 1'4                        | Inst.     |            | Ma         | rks    |          |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|----------|--|
| Code                                                   |                                                                                                                     | T                  | P       | S                                                                | Credits                      | Hours     | CIA        | Ex         | ternal | Total    |  |
|                                                        | 6                                                                                                                   |                    |         |                                                                  | 4                            | 6         | 25         |            | 75     | 100      |  |
| Learning Objectives                                    |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
| LO1                                                    |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
| LO2                                                    | To kn                                                                                                               | er sou             | ırces.  |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
| LO3                                                    | To far                                                                                                              | sses a             | and ded | uctions                                                          |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
|                                                        | from                                                                                                                |                    |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
| LO4                                                    |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  | of individua                 |           |            |            |        |          |  |
| LO5                                                    | _                                                                                                                   |                    |         |                                                                  | assessment p                 |           |            |            |        |          |  |
| Prereq                                                 | uisite: S                                                                                                           | Should 1           | have st | udied                                                            | Financial A                  | ccounting | in I stSen | 1          |        |          |  |
| Unit                                                   |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  | Contents                     |           |            |            | No. of |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            | Hours  | <u> </u> |  |
|                                                        | -                                                                                                                   | l Gains            |         | 0                                                                | a.                           |           |            |            |        |          |  |
| I                                                      | -                                                                                                                   |                    |         |                                                                  | Short term v                 | _         | -          | . •        | ]      | 18       |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     | -                  |         | -                                                                | oital Gains –                | Exemption | under Sec  | tion       |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     | B, 54D,            |         |                                                                  |                              | • ет      |            |            |        |          |  |
| **                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  | ces & Clubb                  | 0         |            |            | 18     |          |  |
| II                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  | on of Income<br>bing of Inco |           |            | <b>,</b> — |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     |                    | •       | Forwa                                                            | rd of Losse                  | s and Ded | uctions F  | rom        |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     | Total I            |         |                                                                  | 1.7                          |           | r a rec    | 1          |        |          |  |
| III                                                    |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  | al Income - I                |           |            |            | 18     |          |  |
| 111                                                    | •                                                                                                                   |                    |         |                                                                  | (Simple Pro                  | ,         |            |            |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     |                    |         | 80CCC, 80CCD, 80 CCE, 80D, 80DD, 80EEA, 80EEB, 80G, 80GG, 80GGA, |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     | s, 80E,<br>., 80TT |         | •                                                                | ŕ                            | , 800, 80 | dd, audi   | υA,        |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  | ome – Indivi                 | dual      |            |            |        |          |  |
| IV                                                     | -                                                                                                                   |                    |         |                                                                  | me - Tax L                   |           | an Individ | uals       | 1      | 18       |  |
| 1,                                                     | -                                                                                                                   | gime v             |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            | _      |          |  |
|                                                        | Incom                                                                                                               |                    |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  | Tax Act – I                  | ncome Tax | Authoriti  | es –       |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
|                                                        | Powers of CBDT – Powers of Income Tax Officer - Procedure for Assessment – Filing of Return – Due Dates of Filing – |                    |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
| V Voluntary Filing – Return of Loss – Belated Return – |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            | _          | 18     |          |  |
|                                                        | Return                                                                                                              |                    |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
|                                                        | , e-PAl                                                                                                             | N – Tax            | credit  | staten                                                           | nent (26 AS)                 | and Annua | al Informa | tion       |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     | ent (AI            |         |                                                                  |                              |           |            |            |        |          |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                     |                    |         |                                                                  | TOTAL                        |           |            |            | 9      | 90       |  |

## THEORY 20% & PROBLEMS 80%

|               | Course Outcomes                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1           | Remember and recall provisions on capital gains                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2           | Apply the knowledge about income from other sources                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3           | Analyse the set off and carry forward of losses provisions                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4           | Learn about assessment of individuals                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5           | Apply procedures learnt about assessment procedures.                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Textbooks                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1             | V.P.Gaur, Narang, Puja Gaur and Rajeev Puri- Income Tax Law and Practice,<br>Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2             | T.S. Reddy and Hariprasad Reddy, Income Tax Law and Practice, Margham Publications, Chennai.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3             | Dinkar Pagare, Income Tax Law and Practice, Sultan & Chand Sons, New Delhi.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4             | Mehrotra H.C, Dr.Goyal S.P, Income Tax Law and Accounts, Sahitya Bhavan Publications, Agra.                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5             | T. Srinivasan – Income Tax & Practice –Vijay Nicole Imprints Private Limited, Chennai.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Reference Books                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1             | Hariharan N, Income Tax Law & Practice, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd. Chennai.                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2             | Bhagwati Prasad, Income Tax Law and Practice, Vishwa Prakasan, New Delhi.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3             | Vinod K. Singhania, Students Guide to Income Tax., U.K. Bharghava Taxman, New Delhi.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4             | Dr. Vinod K Singhania, Dr. Monica Singhania, Taxmann's Students' Guide to Income Tax, New Delhi.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5             | Mittal Preethi Rani and Bansal Anshika, Income Tax Law and Practice, Sultan & Chand Sons, New Delhi.        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE          | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Web Resources |                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1             | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/capitalgain.asp                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2             | https://www.incometaxmanagement.com/Direct-Taxes/AY-2021-                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>      | 22/assessment/1-assessment-of-an-individual.html                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3             | https://www.incometax.gov.in/iec/foportal/                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.2  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

## DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE 5/6 ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT

| LO1 LO2 LO3 | To ider                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Т                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P                   | S     | Credits          | TT        | QT 1      |            |                 |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| LO2<br>LO3  | To kno<br>To ider                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       | <u> </u>         | Hours     | CIA       | Externa    | l Total         |  |  |  |  |
| LO2<br>LO3  | To ider                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       | 3                | 5         | 25        | 75         | 100             |  |  |  |  |
| LO2<br>LO3  | To ider                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Learning Objectives |       |                  |           |           |            |                 |  |  |  |  |
| LO2<br>LO3  | To ider                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LO1 To know the meaning and characteristics of entrepreneurship                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       |                  |           |           |            |                 |  |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       | ousiness oppo    |           | 1         |            |                 |  |  |  |  |
|             | To und                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       | ess of setting u |           | rise      |            |                 |  |  |  |  |
| LO4         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       | the aspects o    |           |           | of setting | up of an        |  |  |  |  |
|             | enterpr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | enterprise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |       |                  |           |           |            |                 |  |  |  |  |
| LO5         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       | nding of the ro  |           | E in ecor | nomic grov | wth             |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisi  | te: Shou                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ıld ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ve stu              | ıdied | Commerce i       | n XII Std |           |            |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       | Content          | S         |           |            | No. of<br>Hours |  |  |  |  |
| I           | Meanir<br>Entrepo<br>– Diff<br>Meanir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Introduction to Entrepreneur  Meaning of Entrepreneurship – Characteristics of Entrepreneurship – Types of Entrepreneurship – Self Employment  – Difference between Entrepreneurship and Employment –  Meaning of Entrepreneur – Traits – Classification – Functions – Entrepreneurial Scenario in India. |                     |       |                  |           |           |            |                 |  |  |  |  |
| II          | Design Thinking Idea Generation – Identification of Business Opportunities – Design Thinking Process – Creativity – Invention – Innovation – Differences – Value Addition – Concept and Types – Tools and Techniques of Generating an Idea – Turning Idea into Business                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       |                  |           |           |            | 15              |  |  |  |  |
| III         | Opportunity.  Setting up of an Enterprise  Process of Setting Up an Enterprise – Forms of an Enterprise –  Sole Proprietorship – Partnership – Limited Liability Partnership  Firm – Joint Stock Company – One Man partnership – Choice of  Form of an Enterprise – Feasibility Study – Marketing,  Technical Financial Commercial and Feanomical                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       |                  |           |           |            | 15              |  |  |  |  |
| IV          | Technical, Financial, Commercial and Economical.  Business Model Canvas and Formulation of Project Report Introduction – Contents of Project Report – Project Description – Market Survey – Fund Requirement – Legal Compliance of setting Up of an Enterprise – Registration – Source of Funds – Modern Sources of Funds                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       |                  |           |           |            |                 |  |  |  |  |
| V           | Modern Sources of Funds.  MSME's and Support Institutions Government Schemes and Women Entrepreneurship – Importance of MSME for Economic Growth – MSME – Definition – Role of Government Organizations in Entrepreneurship Development – MSME DI – DIC – Khadi and Village Industries Commission – NSIC – NABARD, SICVI, SFC, SDC, EDII, EPCCB. Industrial Estates – Government Schemes – Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme – Women Entrepreneurship in India.  TOTAL |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |       |                  |           |           |            |                 |  |  |  |  |

|     | Course Outcomes                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Identify the various traits of an entrepreneur                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Turn ideas into business opportunities                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Do feasibility study before starting a project                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Identify the sources of funds for funding a project                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5 | Develop an understanding about the Government schemes available for women entrepreneurs                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Textbooks                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Jayashree Suresh, (Reprint 2017) Entrepreneurial Development, Margham Publications. Chennai.                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Dr. C.B. Gupta &Dr. S.S. Khanka (Reprint 2014). Entrepreneurship And Small Business Management, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Charantimath Poornima, (Reprint 2014.), Entrepreneurship development-Small, Pearson Education, India.                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | RajShankar,(Reprint2016),EntrepreneurshipTheoryandPractice,VijayNicoleand Imprints Pvt. Ltd, Chennai.                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Vasant Desai, (Reprint 2017). Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management Twenty Fourth Edition. Himalaya Publishing House. Mumbai. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | Reference Books                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1   | Anil kumar, Poornima, Principles of Entrepreneurial development, Newage publication, Chennai.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Dr.A.K.singh, Entreprenuerial development and management, Laxmi publications, Chennai.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Dr. R.K. Singal, Entreprenuerial development and management, S.K.Kataria publishers, New Delhi. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Dr. M.C. Garg, Entrepreneurial Development, New Delhi.                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | E.Gordon, K.Natrajan, Entreprenuerial development, Himalaya publishing, Mumbai.                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOT | E: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Web | Resources                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | https://www.interaction-design.org/literature/topics/design-thinking                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | https://www.bms.co.in/steps-involved-in-setting-up-of-an-enterprise/                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | http://www.msme.gov.in/                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.4  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

## DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE – 6/6: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

| Subjec  | t L                                                                | Т      | Р      | S      | Credits       | Inst.       |           | Marks       |       |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Code    |                                                                    | 1      | r      | 0      | Credits       | Hours       | CIA       | External    | Total |
|         | 5                                                                  |        |        |        | 3             | 5           | 25        | 75          | 100   |
|         | Learning Objectives                                                |        |        |        |               |             |           |             |       |
| C1      | C1 To explore to the aspects relating of Human resource management |        |        |        |               |             |           |             |       |
| C2      | C2 Toequip with the various processes of Recruitment and Selection |        |        |        |               |             |           |             |       |
| С3      | To be a Apprais                                                    |        | nted w | vith T | raining metho | ods and the | concept o | f Performan | ce    |
| C4      | C4 To learn about Industrial Relations                             |        |        |        |               |             |           |             |       |
| C5      | To assimilate knowledge on employee welfare.                       |        |        |        |               |             |           |             |       |
| Prerequ | isite: Sho                                                         | ould h | ave s  | tudie  | d Commerce    | in XII Std  | •         |             |       |

| Unit | Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No. of<br>Hours |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| I    | Introduction to HRM  Definition of HRM, Objectives – Importance – Nature- Scope, Role and Qualities of a HR Manager - Human Resource Planning - Meaning, Definition, Importance, Factors Affecting HRP, Process Involved in Human Resource Planning. Human Resource Information System (HRIS) - Job Analysis, Need for Job Analysis, Steps in Job Analysis, Job Description and Specification. | 12              |
| II   | RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION  Definition – Objectives – Factors affecting recruitment – internal and external source of recruitment – Selection Process – Curriculum Vitae –Test- types– Kinds of employment interview – Medical Screening – Appointment Order.                                                                                                                                   | 12              |
| III  | TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT Induction – Training – Methods – Techniques – Identification of the training needs – Training and Development – Performance appraisal – Transfer – Promotion and termination of services – Career Development.                                                                                                                                                        | 12              |
| IV   | INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS Industrial Disputes and Settlements (Laws Excluded) – Settling Industrial Disputes in India – Arbitration – Adjudication – SettlementLabour Relation – Functions of Trade Unions – Forms of collective bargaining-Workers" participation in management – Types and effectiveness.                                                                                         | 12              |
| V    | EMPLOYEE WELFARE Employee Welfare: Meaning, Objectives, Philosophy, Scope, Limitations, Types of Employee Welfare, Statutory and Non- Statutory Welfare Measures, and Labour Welfare Theories- Social Security, Health, Retirement &Other Benefits- Remuneration – Components of remuneration – Incentives – Benefits                                                                          | 12              |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 60              |

| CO    | Course Outcomes                                                                                                            |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO1   | Examine the role of HRM in the new ageorganisation and plan man power requirements and implement techniques of job design. |
| CO2   | Formulate action plans for employee Recruitment and Selection.                                                             |
| CO3   | Choose appropriate methods of Trainning                                                                                    |
| CO4   | Estimate, defend and handle legal compliance in HRM involving trade union disputes and employee retention.                 |
| CO5   | Formulate strategies for employee welfare.                                                                                 |
|       | Textbooks                                                                                                                  |
| 1     | Ashwathappa, Human Resource Management, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, Noida.                                                 |
| 2     | Mamoria, C.B. and Gaonkar, S.V, Personnel Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.                                   |
| 3     | Sunil Lalla and Neha Shukla, Human Resource Management, Nirali Prakashan Publishers, Pune.                                 |
| 4     | P.Subba Rao, Personnel and Human Resource Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.                                   |
|       | Reference Books                                                                                                            |
| 1     | L.M. Prasad, Human Resource Management, Sultan and Chand sons Publications, New Delhi.                                     |
| 2     | DeCenzo, D.A. and Robbins, S.P Human Resource Management, Wiley, India.                                                    |
| 3     | Dr.K.Sundar and Dr.J Srinivasan, Human Resource Development, Margham Publications, Chennai.                                |
| 4     | Jane Weightman, Human Resource Management, VMP Publishers, Mumbai.                                                         |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                                                                    |
|       | Web Resources                                                                                                              |
| 1     | https://hr.university/shrm/strategic-human-resource-management/                                                            |
| 2     | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/collective-bargaining.asp                                                             |
| 3     | https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/human-resource-management-2/employee-welfare/99778                                      |

|         | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| TOTAL   | 15  | 12  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 10  | 13  | 13  | 15   | 10   | 12   |
| AVERAGE | 3   | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2   | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3    | 2    | 2.2  |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

## DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE – 7 / 8: R LANGUAGE

| Subject             | L                                                               | Т      | P      | S      | Credits       | Inst.         | Marks     |             |       |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------|--|--|
| Code                | L                                                               | 1      | 1      | 8      | Creuits       | Hours         | CIA       | External    | Total |  |  |
|                     |                                                                 | 2      | 3      |        | 3             | 5             | 25        | 75          | 100   |  |  |
| Learning Objectives |                                                                 |        |        |        |               |               |           |             |       |  |  |
| LO1                 | LO1 Acquire programming skills in core R Programming            |        |        |        |               |               |           |             |       |  |  |
| LO2                 | Acquir                                                          | e Obje | ect-or | iented | programmin    | g skills in R | R Progran | nming.      |       |  |  |
| LO3                 | Develo                                                          | p the  | skill  | of d   | esigning grap | phical-user   | interface | es (GUI) in | R     |  |  |
|                     | Prograi                                                         | nmin   | g      |        |               |               |           |             |       |  |  |
| LO4                 | LO4 Acquire R Programming skills to move into specific branches |        |        |        |               |               |           |             |       |  |  |
| Prerequisi          | ite: Shou                                                       | ıld ha | ve stı | ıdied  | Commerce i    | n XII Std     |           |             |       |  |  |

|     | List of Exercises                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | 1. Data In R                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 2. Reading And Writing Data                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3. R And Databases                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 4. Dates                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 5. Factors                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 6. Subscribing                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 7. Character Manipulation                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 8. Data Aggregation                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 9. Reshaping DataBasics                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 10. The R Environment                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 11. Probability And Distributions                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 12. Descriptive Statistics and Graphics                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 13. One- And Two-Sample Tests                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 14. Regression And Correlation                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 15. Analysis Of Variance And The Kruskal–Wallis Test       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 16. Tabular Data                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 17. Power And The Computation Of Sample Size               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 18. Advanced Data Handling                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 19. Multiple Regression                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 20. Linear Models                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 21. Logistic Regression                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 22. Survival Analysis                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 23. Rates And Poisson Regression                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 24. Nonlinear Curve Fitting                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | TOTAL                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Outcomes                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO1 | To understand the problem solving approaches               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | To learn the basic programming constructs in R Programming |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| CO3 | To practice various computing strategies for R Programming -based solutions to real world problems |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO4 | To use R Programming data structures - lists, tuples, dictionaries.                                |
| CO5 | To do input/output with files in R Programming                                                     |

## <u>DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE – 8 / 8: PRACTICAL TALLY</u>

| Subjec   | et                                                                                              | L    | Т                  | P      | S    | Crodita                      | Inst.                                 |            | Marks        |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------|
| Code     |                                                                                                 | L    |                    | _      | В    | Credits                      | Hours                                 | CIA        | External     | Total |
|          |                                                                                                 |      | 2                  | 3      |      | 3                            | 5                                     | 25         | 75           | 100   |
|          | Learning Objectives                                                                             |      |                    |        |      |                              |                                       |            |              |       |
| LO1      | Examination of general accounting applications as they apply to                                 |      |                    |        |      |                              |                                       |            |              |       |
|          | computerized financial records for each step of the accounting cycle to the                     |      |                    |        |      |                              |                                       |            |              |       |
|          | completion of financial statements, as well as managementaccounting                             |      |                    |        |      |                              |                                       |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      | tions.             |        |      |                              |                                       |            |              |       |
| Prerequi | site:                                                                                           | Shou | ıld ha             | ve sti |      | Commerce i                   |                                       |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      |                    |        |      | List of Exer                 |                                       |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | 1.   | _                  |        |      | Trial Balance                | - preparat                            | tion of p  | rofit and    |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      |                    |        | ,    | alance sheet                 |                                       |            |              |       |
|          | 2. Interest simple, compound interest calculation. Setting                                      |      |                    |        |      | Setting                      |                                       |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | 2    | _                  |        |      | terest report.               | ,                                     |            | .· .·        |       |
|          | 3. Receivable and payable management, meaning activating bill wise details, alltypes of entries |      |                    |        |      |                              | cuvating                              |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | 1    |                    |        |      | d Category si                |                                       | et contro  | brookup      |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | 4.   |                    |        |      | u Calegory st<br>oup breakup | •                                     |            | -            |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      | _                  |        | _    | t receivable                 |                                       | -          |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      |                    |        |      | v daybook                    |                                       |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      |                    |        |      | •                            | 1100 01 00                            |            | o , or sing  |       |
|          | journals,optional vouchers.  5. Budget Budgetary control creation of budget, group              |      |                    |        |      |                              | group                                 |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      | _                  |        | _    | ary ledgercre                |                                       | _          |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      | deleti             |        | _    | •                            |                                       |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | 6.   | Introd             | ductio | n to | GST, Ge                      | etting star                           | ted witl   | n GST,       |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      |                    |        |      | out tax to GS                | ST,Interest                           | supply o   | f goods,     |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      | GST                |        |      |                              |                                       |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | 7.   |                    | _      |      | nce entries,                 | -                                     | -          | -            |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | 0    |                    |        | -    | ent andReturr                | _                                     |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | 8.   |                    |        |      | nmerce Intro                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      |                    |        |      | Proceduresfor                |                                       |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      | Distri             |        |      | troduction, In               | iportant Po                           | ınıs, mpı  | uservice     |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | Q    |                    |        |      | put Tax Crec                 | lit Returne                           | GSTP_      | 2 Other      |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | ).   |                    |        |      | s, AnnualRet                 |                                       |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      |                    |        |      | Other Provision              |                                       | iew or u   | 10 1051      |       |
|          |                                                                                                 | 10.  |                    |        | ,    | oduction, GS                 |                                       | em. GST    | Suvidha      |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      |                    |        |      | UploadingIn                  | •                                     | ,          |              |       |
|          | TOTAL                                                                                           |      |                    |        |      |                              |                                       |            |              |       |
|          |                                                                                                 |      |                    |        | (    | Course Outco                 | omes                                  |            | L            |       |
| CO1      |                                                                                                 |      | rnal er<br>ıal-bas |        |      | st entries and ses           | prepare fina                          | ncial stat | ements for c | ash   |
| CO2      | record vendor, customer, and inventory transactions essential for maintaining                   |      |                    |        |      |                              |                                       |            |              |       |
|          | accounts payable,accounts receivable, and inventory subsidiary ledgers                          |      |                    |        |      |                              |                                       |            |              |       |

### PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCY SKILL

## GENERAL AWARENESS FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION

| Subject<br>Code                                        |                                                                                                                                               | T      | Т      | P      | S       | Credits         | Inst.          |          | Marks       |        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------|--|
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               | L      | 1      | 1      |         | Creurs          | Hours          | CIA      | External    | Total  |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               | 2      |        |        |         | 2               | 2              | 25       | 75          | 100    |  |
|                                                        | Learning Objectives                                                                                                                           |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
| LO1                                                    | To create the opportunity for learning across different disciplines and                                                                       |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          | d builds    |        |  |
|                                                        | experience for students as they grow into lifelong learners.                                                                                  |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
| LO2                                                    | To build experiences for students as they grow into lifelong learners.                                                                        |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
| LO3                                                    | To know the basic concepts of various discipline                                                                                              |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
| Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std |                                                                                                                                               |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
| UNIT                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |        |        |        |         | Details         | }              |          |             | No. of |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |        |        |        |         | Hours           |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               | an Po  | •      |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |        | -      |        |         | organs of I     | _              |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | Legislature, Judiciary), Introduction to Indian Constitution - Salient                                                                        |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
| I                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |        |        |        |         | Preamble, Fu    |                | _        |             | 6      |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |        |        |        | -       | oles of Stat    |                | • •      |             |        |  |
|                                                        | Amendments to the Constitution, Basic structure Doctrine, Division of                                                                         |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | subjects between the union and the states local Governance, Elections in                                                                      |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | India and Election Commission, CAG.  Geography                                                                                                |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | '                                                                                                                                             | _      | •      | of the | 0 11/0: | rld –Importar   | ot Conola      | Gulfa    | Straits and |        |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |        |        |        |         | d its Tributari |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | _                                                                                                                                             |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          | _           |        |  |
| II                                                     | Wind systems, Clouds systems, World climatic classification – Indian climate – Indian Monsoon – Indian"s physical features, Indian Soil types |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             | 6      |  |
|                                                        | and Distribution – Importance Trade routes and projects, Indian naturals                                                                      |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | vegetation – Indian agriculture- Major crops and its distribution, Indian                                                                     |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | Industries and its Distribution.                                                                                                              |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               | nomy   |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
| III                                                    | National Income – Inflation – Money and Banking - Agriculture in India                                                                        |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | - Union Budget - Planning in India - Poverty - Unemployment -                                                                                 |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             | 6      |  |
|                                                        | Inclusive Development and Development issues – Industrial polices –                                                                           |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | Financial Markets.                                                                                                                            |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | History                                                                                                                                       |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |        |        |        |         | of Indian Na    | _              |          | •           |        |  |
| IV                                                     | Reforms, Revolutionary activities – World War I and India"s Response                                                                          |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |        |        | _      |         | ontague Chel    |                |          |             | 6      |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |        | _      |        |         | nent – Simon    |                |          | _           |        |  |
|                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |        |        |        |         | ement and R     |                |          | _           |        |  |
|                                                        | India Movement and Demand for Pakistan – Cabinet Mission – Formation of Constituents Assembly and partition of India.                         |        |        |        |         |                 |                |          |             |        |  |
|                                                        | Forn                                                                                                                                          | natior | 1 of C | onstit | uents   | Assembly an     | a partition of | i India. |             |        |  |

|     | Environment and Ecology                                               |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|     | Basic concepts – Ecology, Biodiversity- Food chain and food web – Bio |   |  |  |  |  |
| V   | Geo Chemical Cycles – International Bio Diversity organisations-      | 6 |  |  |  |  |
|     | International Conventions – Conferences and Protocol – Indian         |   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Environmental laws and Environment Related organisation               |   |  |  |  |  |
|     | TOTAL                                                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Course Outcomes                                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| CO1 | Develop board knowledge of the different components in polity         |   |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Understand the Geographical features across countries and in India    |   |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Acquire knowledge on the aspects of Indian Economy                    |   |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Understand the significance of India"s Freedom Struggle               |   |  |  |  |  |
| CO5 | Gain knowledge on Ecology and Environment                             |   |  |  |  |  |

| Textbooks |                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1         | Class XI and XII NCERT Geography                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2         | History – Old NCERT"S Class XI and XII                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Reference Books                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | M. Laxmi Kant (2019), Indian polity, McGraw-Hill                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2         | Ramesh Singh (2022), Indian Economy, McGraw - Hill                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3         | G.C Leong, Physical and Human Geography, Oxford University Press                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4         | Majid Hussain- India Map Entries in Geography, GK Publications Pvt, Ltd.                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE:     | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Web Resources                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | https://www.freebookkeepingaccounting.com/using-excel-in-accounts                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2         | https://courses.corporatefinanceinstitute.com/courses/free-excel-crash-course-for-finance |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3         | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nv_Nnw01FaU                                               |  |  |  |  |  |